

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

Friday, April 6, 2018 at 8:00 a.m.

Kern Health Systems 5701 Truxtun Avenue, Suite 201 Bakersfield, CA 93309

For more information, call (661) 664-5000

AGENDA

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS 5701 Truxtun Avenue, Suite 201 Bakersfield, California 93309

Friday, April 6, 2018

<u>8:00 A.M.</u>

All agenda item supporting documentation is available for public review at Kern Health Systems in the Administration Department, 9700 Stockdale Highway, Bakersfield, 93311 during regular business hours, 8:00 a.m. -5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, following the posting of the agenda. Any supporting documentation that relates to an agenda item for an open session of any regular meeting that is distributed after the agenda is posted and prior to the meeting will also be available for review at the same location.

PLEASE REMEMBER TO TURN OFF ALL CELL PHONES, PAGERS OR ELECTRONIC DEVICES DURING MEETINGS.

COMMITTEE TO RECONVENE

Members: Deats, Casas, McGlew, Melendez, Rhoades

CONSENT AGENDA/OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT: ALL ITEMS LISTED WITH A "CA" ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ROUTINE AND NON-CONTROVERSIAL BY KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS STAFF. THE "CA" REPRESENTS THE CONSENT AGENDA. CONSENT ITEMS WILL BE CONSIDERED FIRST AND MAY BE APPROVED BY ONE MOTION IF NO MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE OR AUDIENCE WISHES TO COMMENT OR ASK QUESTIONS. IF COMMENT OR DISCUSSION IS DESIRED BY ANYONE, THE ITEM WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA AND WILL BE CONSIDERED IN LISTED SEQUENCE WITH AN OPPORTUNITY FOR ANY MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC TO ADDRESS THE COMMITTEE CONCERNING THE ITEM BEFORE ACTION IS TAKEN.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION SHOWN IN CAPS

Agenda	Page 2
Finance Committee Meeting	4/6/2018
Kern Health Systems	

PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS

1) This portion of the meeting is reserved for persons to address the Committee on any matter not on this agenda but under the jurisdiction of the Committee. Committee members may respond briefly to statements made or questions posed. They may ask a question for clarification, make a referral to staff for factual information or request staff to report back to the Committee at a later meeting. Also, the Committee may take action to direct the staff to place a matter of business on a future agenda. SPEAKERS ARE LIMITED TO TWO MINUTES. PLEASE STATE AND SPELL YOUR NAME BEFORE MAKING YOUR PRESENTATION. THANK YOU!

COMMITTEE MEMBER ANNOUNCEMENTS OR REPORTS

- 2) On their own initiative, Committee members may make an announcement or a report on their own activities. They may ask a question for clarification, make a referral to staff or take action to have staff place a matter of business on a future agenda (Government Code Section 54954.2(a)(2))
- CA-3) Minutes for KHS Finance Committee meeting on February 2, 2018 -APPROVE
 - Report by Daniells Phillips Vaughan & Bock on the audited financial statements of Kern Health Systems for the year ending December 31, 2017 (Fiscal Impact: None) – RECEIVE AND FILE; REFER TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTORS
 - 5) Proposed Retroactive Amendment No. 40 to Hospital and Other Facility Services Agreement with Kern Medical for Base Rate and Rate Range for Services Provided to Medi-Cal Optional Expansion Enrollees for the period January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017 for a maximum amount of \$8,014,366 for the Base Rate and \$580,320 for the Rate Range pursuant to the Intergovernmental Agreement regarding the transfer of public funds between the County of Kern and the California Department of Health Care Services (Fiscal Impact: None) – APPROVE; REFER TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTORS
 - Report on change of personnel managing the investment portfolio at UBS Financial Services, Inc. (Fiscal Impact: None) – RECEIVE AND FILE
 - 7) Proposed Agreement with Office Ally, to process and submit electronic medical claims from providers and institutions directly to KHS, from April 12, 2018 through April 12, 2021, in an amount not to exceed \$0.25 per claim (Fiscal Impact: \$175,000.00 estimated annually; Budgeted) – APPROVE; REFER TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Agenda	Page 3
Finance Committee Meeting	4/6/2018
Kern Health Systems	

- 8) Proposed Retroactive Agreement with McKesson, to provide ClaimCheck claims review software, maintenance and support, March 6, 2018 through October 5, 2018, in an amount not to exceed \$332,894.00 (Fiscal Impact: \$332,894.00; Budgeted) – APPROVE; REFER TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTORS
- Report on Kern Health Systems financial statements for December 2017 and January 2018 (Fiscal Impact: None) – RECEIVE AND FILE; REFER TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTORS
- 10) Report on Accounts Payable Vendor Report, Administrative Contracts under \$100,000 budgeted and \$50,000 non-budgeted, and non-claims paid through QNXT system for December 2017 and January 2018 (Fiscal Impact: None) – RECEIVE AND FILE; REFER TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ADJOURN TO FRIDAY, JUNE 8, 2018 AT 8:00 A.M.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (Government Code Section 54953.2)

The meeting facilities at Kern Health Systems are accessible to persons with disabilities. Disabled individuals who need special assistance to attend or participate in a meeting of the KHS Finance Committee may request assistance at the Kern Health Systems office, 9700 Stockdale Highway, Bakersfield, California, or by calling (661) 664-5000. Every effort will be made to reasonably accommodate individuals with disabilities by making meeting material available in alternative formats. Requests for assistance should be made five (5) working days in advance of a meeting whenever possible.

SUMMARY

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS 5701 Truxtun Avenue, Suite 201 Bakersfield, California 93309

Friday, February 2, 2018

<u>8:00 A.M.</u>

COMMITTEE RECONVENED AT 8:00 A.M.

Members present: Deats, McGlew, Melendez, Rhoades

Members absent: Casas

NOTE: The vote is displayed in bold below each item. For example, Rhoades-Deats denotes Director Rhoades made the motion and Director Deats seconds the motion.

<u>CONSENT AGENDA/OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENT</u>: ALL ITEMS LISTED WITH A "CA" WERE CONSIDERED TO BE ROUTINE AND APPROVED BY ONE MOTION.

COMMITTEE ACTION SHOWN IN CAPS

PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS

1) This portion of the meeting is reserved for persons to address the Committee on any matter not on this agenda but under the jurisdiction of the Committee. Committee members may respond briefly to statements made or questions posed. They may ask a question for clarification, make a referral to staff for factual information or request staff to report back to the Committee at a later meeting. Also, the Committee may take action to direct the staff to place a matter of business on a future agenda. SPEAKERS ARE LIMITED TO TWO MINUTES. PLEASE STATE AND SPELL YOUR NAME BEFORE MAKING YOUR PRESENTATION. THANK YOU! NO ONE HEARD

COMMITTEE MEMBER ANNOUNCEMENTS OR REPORTS

2) On their own initiative, Committee members may make an announcement or a report on their own activities. They may ask a question for clarification, make a referral to staff or take action to have staff place a matter of business on a future agenda (Government Code Section 54954.2(a)(2)) NO ONE HEARD

	SUMMARY Finance Committee Meeting Kern Health Systems	Page 2 2/2/2018
CA-3)	Minutes for KHS Finance Committee meeting on December 8, 2017 - APPROVED Rhoades-McGlew: 4 Ayes; 1 Absent - Casas	
4)	Report on KHS investment portfolio for the fourth quarter ending Decer (Fiscal Impact: None) – RECEIVED AND FILED; REFERREDTO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTO Rhoades-Deats: 4 Ayes; 1 Absent - Casas	
5)	Report on 2017 annual review of KHS Investment Policy (Fiscal Imp JON SAMPSON AND GARY SAMPSON, UBS FINANCIAL, HEARD; RECEIVED AND FILED; REFERREDTO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTO Rhoades-McGlew: 4 Ayes; 1 Absent - Casas	
6)	Report on 2017 annual travel report (Fiscal Impact: None) – RECEIVED AND FILED; REFERREDTO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTO Rhoades-Deats: 4 Ayes; 1 Absent - Casas	RS
7)	Proposed Agreement with Level 3 CenturyLink, for voice and data se KHS Stockdale location from February 14, 2018 through February 13 amount not to exceed \$112,843.20 (Fiscal Impact: \$112,843.20; APPROVED; REFERRED TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTORS Rhoades-McGlew: 4 Ayes; 1 Absent - Casas	3, 2019, in an
8)	Report on Kern Health Systems financial statements for November Impact: None) – RECEIVED AND FILED; REFERRED TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTO Rhoades-Deats: 4 Ayes; 1 Absent - Casas	,
9)	Report on Accounts Payable Vendor Report, Administrative Cor \$100,000 budgeted and \$50,000 non-budgeted, and non-claims paid to system for November 2017 (Fiscal Impact: None) – RECEIVED AND FILED; REFERRED TO KHS BOARD OF DIRECTO Rhoades-McGlew: 4 Ayes; 1 Absent - Casas	hrough QNXT

ADJOURN TO FRIDAY, APRIL 6, 2018 AT 8:00 A.M. Melendez



To: KHS Finance Committee

From: Robert Landis, CFO

Date: April 6, 2018

Re: Report by Daniells Phillips Vaughan & Bock Regarding the 2017 Audit

Representatives from the accounting firm Daniells Phillips Vaughan & Bock will be present to report on the 2017 audit. Attached for your review are the December 31, 2017 audited financial statements for Kern Health Systems.

Requested Action

Approve audited financial statements; Refer to the KHS Board of Directors



FINANCIAL REPORT DECEMBER 31, 2017

FINANCIAL REPORT

DECEMBER 31, 2017

CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-2
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	3-8
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statements of net position	9
Statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	10
Statements of cash flows	11
Notes to financial statements	12-33
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedules of proportionate share of the net pension liability	34
Schedules of pension contributions	35-36
OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	37-38



An independently owned member RSM US Alliance

Member of AICPA Division for Firms Private Companies Practice Section

NANCY C. BELTON

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors **Kern Health Systems** Bakersfield, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Kern Health Systems**, as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the entity's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

-1-

300 New Stine Road - Bakersfield, CA 93303 - Tel. 661.834.7411 - Fax.661.834.4389 - www. dpvb.com

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of **Kern Health Systems**, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the changes in financial position, and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedules of proportionate share of the net pension liability and the schedules of pension contributions on pages 3-8 and 34-36 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 29, 2018 on our consideration of the **Kern Health Systems**' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of **Kern Health Systems**' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering **Kern Health Systems**' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Daniells Phillips Vanghan & Bock

Bakersfield, California March 29, 2018

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Our discussion and analysis of Kern Health Systems' ("KHS", "We", "Us", "Our") financial performance provides an overview of KHS' financial activities for the calendar years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016. Presentation of balances in the financial tables may differ from prior periods. Account balances have been reclassified to better present financial categories. Please read the discussion and analysis in conjunction with the KHS financial statements, which begin on page 9.

Overview:

KHS is a County health authority established for the purpose of providing health care services to meet the health care needs of low-income families and individuals in Kern County, California. As a managed care health plan, KHS manages health care services for an enrolled population that qualifies for Medi-Cal, which is California's Medicaid health care program. Medicaid was established in 1965 under the U.S. Social Security Act to provide health care and long-term care services and support to low-income Americans. Although jointly funded by federal and state governments, Medicaid is a state-operated and state-implemented program. Subject to federal laws and regulations, states have significant flexibility to structure their own programs in terms of eligibility, benefits, delivery of services, and provider payments. In 2017 and 2016, KHS received approximately 94% and 96%, respectively, of its revenue from the State of California. KHS is committed to continually improving the quality of care and service to its members, and to help them access the right care at the right time in the appropriate setting.

In general, KHS members are required to use the KHS provider network to receive care. KHS contracts with various health care providers for the provision of medical care services to its members. The provider network consists of primary and specialty care physicians, hospitals, ancillary providers and pharmacies. KHS compensates most of these providers on a fee for services basis. Under fee for service arrangements, KHS retains the financial responsibility for medical care provided and incurs costs based on the actual utilization of services. Additionally, KHS works with the provider network to operate efficiently by providing financial and utilization information, physician and patient educational programs, and disease and medical management programs. In 2017 and 2016, KHS paid approximately 92% and 88%, respectively, of its revenue to providers.

KHS seeks to improve the quality of care delivered by its network providers by continual focus on:

- Provider access
- Preventive health and wellness
- Care and disease management
- Provider credentialing
- Provider education and incentives for closing care gaps
- Member education and outreach
- · Information technology initiatives related to the above activities
- Advocacy and community based programs.

KHS' mission is dedicated to improving the health status of its members through an integrated managed health care delivery system.

Financial Highlights:

- Our net position increased in 2017 by \$19,326,247 or approximately 11.29% while in 2016 our net position increased by \$61,282,145 or 55.74%. The Expansion population, which began to phase in as of 2014, experienced a 5% membership growth from the end of 2016 to the end of 2017, compared to a 15% membership growth from the of 2015 to the end of 2016.
- Our Medi-Cal enrollment growth showed an average monthly increase of 12,444 members or 5.5% in 2017 compared to 2016. This compared to an average monthly increase of 24,232 members or 11.9% in 2016 compared to 2015. The decrease in average monthly membership was largely due to the declining growth of the Expansion population in 2017. During 2017 we added approximately 2,734 additional Expansion members compared to 2016, which added approximately 7,126 additional Expansion members compared to 2015.
- We have a capitated arrangement required by the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) with another health plan which allows for that plan to provide health care services for assigned members. Assigned membership to this other health plan was approximately 7,890 members at the end of 2017 compared to 7,116 members at the end of 2016. As we have no obligation to provide care for this population, the Premiums earned amount reported for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 is net of the \$14.4 million and \$12.2 million, respectively, of capitated expense associated and the member months shown have been adjusted to remove capitated member months.
- We reported an operating income of \$18,298,237 or \$6.36 PMPM in 2017 and operating income of \$61,120,944 or \$22.39 PMPM in 2016. The operating income in 2017 is largely due to the adequate reimbursement rate received for Expansion members from DHCS. The revenue received for Expansion members was \$282.2 million or approximately 39% of Premiums earned in 2017 compared to \$251.6 million or approximately 38% of Premium revenue in 2016. The MLR for the Expansion population was 83% for 2017 and 82% for 2016.
- Managed Care Organization (MCO) Tax Revenues of \$90,964,541 or \$31.60 PMPM are included in premiums earned in 2017 and \$58,966,477 or \$21.60 PMPM in 2016. Beginning July 1, 2016, under Senate Bill X2-2, the MCO tax methodology changed from a 3.9375% of premium revenue to a fixed \$30.13 PMPM for the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 and \$30.87 PMPM for the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. The tax amounts are based on projected membership and payable quarterly. MCO Tax Expense is reported as an operating expense and was \$89,469,376 or \$31.08 PMPM for 2017.
- The increase in non-operating income (expenses) of \$866,809 between 2017 and 2016 is primarily attributable to an increase in investment and other income of \$2,032,371 and an increase in Community Grant expense of \$1,148,852 for a net increase of \$883,519. The increase in Community Grant expense was due to payments of \$1,264,972 made in 2017 to contracted providers under the Health Home program.
- We continued with incentives and accrued approximately \$6.8 million to reward providers who demonstrate improved Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information (HEDIS) outcomes.

Operational Highlights:

- We continued working with Kern Medical, Clinica Sierra Vista, Omni Family Health and selected other local providers to establish Health Home Delivery sites in geographically desirable areas throughout Kern County. Omni Family Health opened their first site during the fourth quarter of 2017. The Health Home program will improve the quality of care and services provided to KHS members and help them access the right care at the right time in the appropriate setting by offering preventive health, wellness and integrated care management models incorporating medical, behavioral, social and pharmacy programs.
- Implemented the new State mandated transportation benefit, expanding the availability for Non-Emergency Medical Transportation along with adding Non-Medical Transportation services for all members. This benefit will provide transportation for the member to all medical and pharmacy visits including non-covered services such as dental and mental health per new DHCS requirements.
- We continued our emphasis on disease management programs, with a comprehensive, multidisciplinary, and collaborative approach to combat chronic illnesses such as asthma and diabetes. Identification of high risk members for chronic illnesses through the application of predictive analysis promotes the development of programs designed to target specific populations to reinforce member engagement and foster positive health outcomes.
- We made significant technology investments in a new Medical Management system; Provider and Member web-portals; and a Corporate Document repository. These large systems have allowed KHS to migrate from the locally custom developed solutions to commercial enterprise systems. These systems will provide the KHS medical management teams with the ability to leverage best of class systems that will enhance its population health oversight. Additionally, KHS has begun its transformation of the centralized reporting and analytics team into a Business Intelligence (BI) Department that will support the organization in making data driven decisions with data and information.
- We extended the Provider Recruitment and Retention Grant Programs to recruit and retain physicians, mid-levels and specialists which will allow KHS to maintain and improve its network capacity.
- We began construction of the new corporate office which is expected to be completed during the summer of 2019.

Using this Annual Report

Our financial statements consist of three statements: the Statements of Net Position, the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position; and the Statements of Cash Flows. These financial statements and related notes provide information about the activities of KHS.

The Statements of Net Position and Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

One of the most important questions asked about our finances is, "Is KHS as a whole better or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statements of Net Position and the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position report information about our resources and activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all restricted and unrestricted assets and all liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. These two statements report our net position and changes in it. Our net position, the difference between the assets and liabilities, are one way to measure our financial health. Over time, increases or decreases in net position indicate whether our financial health is improving or deteriorating. Non-financial factors, however, such as changes in member base and measures of the quality of service to members should be considered in evaluating the overall health of KHS.

The Statements of Cash Flows

The final required statement is the Statement of Cash Flows. The statement reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash resulting from operations, investing, and financing activities. It provides answers to such questions as "Where did cash come from?" "What was cash used for?" and "What was the change in cash balance during the reporting period?"

Condensed Financial Information

Statements of Net Position

KHS' net position is the difference between its assets and liabilities reported in the Statement of Net Position. Our net position increased in 2017 and 2016 by \$19,326,247 and \$61,282,145, respectively. In 2015, with the required implementation of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board new authoritative pronouncement (GASB 68), a prior period adjustment was recognized that decreased beginning net position by \$4,554,410. Our Statements of Net Position as of December 31, 2017, 2016, and 2015 are as follows:

2017	2016	2015
\$ 308,163,303	\$ 320,753,234	\$ 248,491,865
27,805,377	22,243,033	15,905,463
985,084	300,000	300,000
\$ 336,953,764	\$ 343,296,267	\$ 264,697,328
\$ 2,890,063	\$ 4,540,339	\$ 1,306,546
\$ 133,579,261	\$ 110,076,289	\$ 138,059,525
9,369,046	59,935,224	12,573,372
6,082,752	4,769,187	3,690,580
\$ 149,031,059	\$ 174,780,700	\$ 154,323,477
\$ 270,949	\$ 1,840,334	\$ 1,746,970
\$ 27,805,377	\$ 22,243,033	\$ 15,905,463
300,000	300,000	300,000
162,436,442	148,672,539	93,727,964
\$ 190,541,819	\$ 171,215,572	\$ 109,933,427
	\$ 308,163,303 27,805,377 985,084 \$ 336,953,764 \$ 2,890,063 \$ 133,579,261 9,369,046 6,082,752 \$ 149,031,059 \$ 270,949 \$ 27,805,377 300,000 162,436,442	\$ 308,163,303 27,805,377 22,243,033 985,084 300,000 \$ 336,953,764 \$ 2,890,063 \$ 4,540,339 \$ 133,579,261 \$ 110,076,289 9,369,046 59,935,224 6,082,752 4,769,187 \$ 149,031,059 \$ 174,780,700 \$ 270,949 \$ 1,840,334 \$ 27,805,377 \$ 22,243,033 300,000 162,436,442 148,672,539

KHS' net position for 2017, 2016, and 2015 exceeded all regulatory requirements for Tangible Net Equity (TNE).

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Operating results and changes in our net position show an increase in net position of \$19,326,247 and \$61,282,145 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The increases are made up of various different components as outlined below:

	2017	2016	2015	2017	2016	2015
Enrollment						
Total member months				2,970,826	2,804,130	2,491,983
Less non-risk capitated member i	months			(92,005)	(74,638)	(53,269)
Net member months				2,878,821	2,729,492	2,438,714
Average monthly members				239,902	227,458	203,226
				PerMerr	ber Per Month	in Dollars
Operating Revenue						
Premiums earned	\$722,886,897	\$ 671,266,120	\$550,952,337	\$ 251.11	\$ 245.93	\$ 225.92
Other operating revenue	58,089,533	39,889,034	24,746,763	20.18	14.61	10.15
Total operating revenue	780,976,430	711,155,154	575,699,100	271.29	260.54	236.07
Operating Expenses						
Medical and hospital	637,678,266	560,776,058	493,688,468	221.51	205.45	202.44
MCO premium tax	89,469,376	58,966,477	23,574,449	31.08	21.60	9.67
Administrative	33,996,001	28,817,033	23,986,596	11.81	10.56	9.84
Depreciation	1,534,550	1,474,642	1,029,556	0.53	0.54	0.42
Total operating expenses	762,678,193	650,034,210	542,279,069	264.93	238.15	222.37
Operating income	18,298,237	61,120,944	33,420,031	6.36	22.39	13.70
Operating income	10,290,237	61,120,944	33,420,031	0.30	22.39	13.70
Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses)						
Investment and other income	2,416,988	384,617	418,867	0.84	0.14	0.17
(Loss) on sale of assets	(19,721)	(3,011)	(5,458)	(0.01)	(0.00)	(0.00)
Community grants	(1,369,257)	(220,405)	0	(0.48)	(0.08)	-
Total nonoperating revenue						
(expenses)	1,028,010	161,201	413,409	0.35	0.06	0.17
Changes in net position	19,326,247	61,282,145	33,833,440	6.71	22.45	13.87
Net position, beginning, as						
previously stated	171,215,572	109,933,427	80,654,397	59.47	40.28	33.07
Prior period adjustment	-	-	(4,554,410)	-	-	(1.87)
Net position, beginning, as restated	171,215,572	109,933,427	76,099,987	59.47	40.28	31.20
Net position, ending	\$ 190,541,819	\$ 171,215,572	\$ 109,933,427	\$ 66.18	\$ 62.73	\$ 45.07
-						

Operating Income and Losses

The first component of the overall change in net position is our operating income. This is the difference between the premiums earned and the cost of medical services. We earned operating income for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 of \$18,298,237 and \$61,120,944, respectively.

The primary components of the operating income for 2017 are:

Premiums earned increased \$51,620,777 or \$5.17 PMPM in 2017. Approximately \$19.6 million or \$6.82 PMPM is attributed to the increased Expansion revenue and approximately \$32 million or \$11.12 PMPM of the increase is due to increased MCO tax revenue received for 2017.

- The Medi-Cal average monthly membership increased by 12,444 members or 5.47% over 2016 due primarily to the increased Expansion membership.
- The medical and hospital services costs increased by \$76,902,208 and \$16.06 PMPM between 2017 and 2016. This increase is attributed to increased utilization of services, provider contract rate increases, and new requirements for KHS to cover new benefits and services. The Medical Loss ratio (Medical and Hospital Services expense as a percentage of Total Operating Revenue excluding MCO tax revenue) was 92% in 2017 and 86% in 2016.
- Administrative expenses increased by \$5,178,968 or \$1.25 PMPM over 2016 which are attributed to the increase in salaries and benefits for additional staff needed to meet the needs of the organization and regulatory requirements in 2017. Also included in 2017 Administrative Expense is unfavorable GASB 68 pension liability adjustments of \$1.6 million. Administrative expense as a percentage of total Operating Revenue (excluding MCO tax revenue) was 4.9% in 2017 compared to similar 4.4% in 2016.

Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Non-operating revenues and expenses consisted primarily of investment income and community grants. In 2017, though interest earnings from investments increased, due to higher interest rates and was offset by unrealized losses resulting in a \$1,956,598 net increase from 2016. Community grant expense increased \$1,148,852 in 2017 from 2016 due to additional approved enhanced provider obligations exceeding amounts previously accrued.

KHS' Cash Flow

Changes in KHS' cash flows are consistent with changes in operating income and non-operating revenues and expenses and are reflective of timing differences pertaining to payment of accrued medical services and paid rates.

General Economic and Political Environment Factors

Our continued growth may be affected by a variety of factors, including macro-economic conditions and enacted health care reforms that could affect our results of operations. Our operations depend primarily on the continuation of our contract with and funding by the State for the Two-Plan Model of the Medi-Cal Managed Care Program. We believe that the State and Federal Governments are committed to keeping these programs in place, but they will continue to look for budgetary savings through reductions in health care costs.

Contacting KHS' Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our members, providers, suppliers, regulatory agencies, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of KHS' finances and show KHS' accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information please contact Robert Landis, CFO, Kern Health Systems, at 9700 Stockdale Hwy, Bakersfield, California 93311.

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION December 31, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 2)	\$ 103,754,489	\$ 202,285,319
Investments (Notes 2 and 3)	148,230,601	88,167,704
Premiums receivable	53,282,986	28,440,297
Other receivables (Note 4)	1,649,590	974,319
Prepaid expenses	1,245,637	885,595
Total current assets	308,163,303	320,753,234
Conitel Accests (Neto E)		
Capital Assets (Note 5) Land	4,876,562	4,851,562
Buildings and improvements	4,878,382	10,309,440
Furniture and equipment	15,702,228	15,744,591
Capital projects in process	9,713,334	3,382,739
Capital projects in process	40,615,290	34,288,332
Less accumulated depreciation	12,809,913	12,045,299
	27,805,377	22,243,033
	21,005,511	22,240,000
Other Assets		
Restricted investments (Notes 2, 3 and 9)	300,000	300,000
Split dollar life insurance (Note 6)	685,084	-
	985,084	300,000
Total assets	336,953,764	343,296,267
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 10)	2,890,063	4,540,339
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 339,843,827	\$ 347,836,606

82,752	
	4,769,187
270,949	1,840,334
805,377 800,000 136,442	22,243,033 300,000 148,672,539 171,215,572 \$ 347,836,606
	00,000

See Notes to Financial Statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
Operating Revenue		
Premiums earned	\$ 722,886,897	\$ 671,266,120
Coordination of benefits/subrogation	45,057,212	36,677,970
Other operating income	10,784,967	2,563,661
Stop-loss insurance recoveries (Note 11)	2,247,354	647,403
Total operating revenue	780,976,430	711,155,154
Operating Expenses		
Medical and hospital	637,678,266	560,776,058
MCO premium tax	89,469,376	58,966,477
Administrative	33,996,001	28,817,033
Depreciation	1,534,550	1,474,642
Total operating expenses	762,678,193	650,034,210
Operating income	18,298,237	61,120,944
Non-operating Revenue (Expenses)		
Investment and other income	2,416,988	384,617
(Loss) on sale of assets	(19,721)	(3,011)
Community grants	(1,369,257)	(220,405)
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	1,028,010	161,201
Change in net position	19,326,247	61,282,145
Net position, beginning	171,215,572	109,933,427
Net position, ending	\$ 190,541,819	\$ 171,215,572

See Notes to Financial Statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Premiums received	\$ 677,653,424	\$ 689,837,645
Coordination of benefits/subrogation received	45,057,212	36,677,970
Stop-loss insurance recoveries	1,531,159	621,756
Other operating income	10,932,991	2,239,193
Medical and hospital payments	(614,175,294)	(588,759,294)
Administrative expenses paid	(38,981,737)	(22,006,584)
MCO premium tax expense paid	(113,624,620)	(38,186,505)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(31,606,865)	80,424,181
		· · ·
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities		
Community grants	(1,369,257)	(220,405)
Non-operating income	57,446	1,397
Net cash (used in) noncapital financing activities	(1,311,811)	(219,008)
Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities Acquisition of capital assets -		
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities	(7,116,615)	(7,815,223)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities		
Net purchases of investments	(1,438,858,903)	(112,933,351)
Proceeds from maturities of investments	1,381,137,890	87,909,858
Payment for split dollar life insurance	(774,526)	07,000,000
Net cash (used in) investing activities	(58,495,539)	(25,023,493)
Net bush (used in) investing uservices	(00,400,000)	(20,020,400)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(98,530,830)	47,366,457
Cash and cash equivalents:		
Beginning	202,285,319	154,918,862
Ending	\$ 103,754,489	\$ 202,285,319
Linding	Ψ 100,70 1 ,403	Ψ 202,200,019

See Notes to Financial Statements.

	2017	2016
Reconciliation of operating activities to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		
Operating income	\$ 18,298,237	\$ 61,120,944
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash		
provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Depreciation	1,534,550	1,474,642
Loss on sale of assets	19,721	3,011
Changes in:		
Deferred outflows of resources	1,650,276	(3,233,793)
Net pension liability	1,313,565	1,078,607
Deferred inflows of resources	(1,569,385)	93,364
Changes in working capital components:		
(Increase) decrease in:		
Premiums receivable and other receivables	(25,430,581)	695,037
Prepaid expenses	(360,042)	(186,247)
Increase (decrease) in:		
Accrued medical services payable	23,502,972	(27,983,236)
Accrued expenses	(50,566,178)	47,361,852
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (31,606,865)	\$ 80,424,181

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Nature of Activities and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of activities: Kern Health Systems (KHS) was originally formed on August 17, 1993, as a nonprofit public benefit corporation. It was later dissolved and converted into a County health authority for the purpose of establishing and operating a comprehensive managed care system to provide health care services; to meet the health care needs of low-income families and individuals in the County of Kern; to demonstrate ways of promoting quality care and cost efficiency; to negotiate and enter into contracts authorized by Welfare and Institutions Code Section 14087.3; to arrange for the provision of health care services provided pursuant to Chapter 7, of Part 3, of Division 9 (commencing with Section 14000) of the Welfare and Institutions Code; and to do all things reasonably related or incidental to those purposes. On December 6, 1994, the County of Kern Board of Supervisors enacted Chapter 2.94 of the Ordinance Code, creating KHS as the County health authority.

A summary of KHS' significant accounting policies follows:

Accounting policies: KHS uses the accrual basis of accounting. The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the standards of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). In addition, KHS follows the provisions of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Audit and Accounting Guide, Health Care Organizations.

Use of estimates: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates with respect to KHS' financial statements include the various components of accrued medical services payable, the deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and the net pension liability.

Cash and cash equivalents: Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid instruments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased.

Investments valuation and income recognition: Investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statements of net position. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. See Note 3 for further discussion of fair value measurements.

Capital assets: Capital assets are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed by the straight line method over the estimated service lives of the related assets, which are as follows:

Years

Buildings and improvements	10-40
Furniture and equipment	3-5

KHS' capitalization policy is to capitalize all items with a unit cost greater than \$1,000 with the exception of computer software which has a per unit capitalization of \$5,000 and an expected useful life of greater than one year. Items that do not meet KHS' capitalization policy and that do not have a useful life of greater than one year are expensed in the period incurred.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Accrued compensated absences: KHS employees earn personal time off (PTO) on a bi-weekly basis at various rates based on continuous years of service. Employees are allowed to accumulate up to two times their annual benefit rate before accruals cease. Unused PTO is carried forward into subsequent years. Any unused accumulated balance will be paid to the employee upon separation of service. Compensated balances are accrued and recorded in accordance with GASB Codification Section C60.

Net position: The basic financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the current balance of any outstanding borrowings used to finance the purchase or construction of those assets.
- Restricted net position is non-capital net position that must be used for a particular purpose, as specified by regulators, creditors, grantors, or contributors external to KHS.
- Unrestricted net position is the remaining net position that does not meet the definition of net investment in capital assets or restricted.

Operating revenues and expenses: KHS distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and delivering services in connection with KHS' principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of KHS are premium revenue received from the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS). Operating expenses include the cost of medical and hospital services provided to members and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

In 2013, KHS entered into a capitated agreement required by the DHCS with another Health Plan which allows for that plan to provide health care services for their assigned members. As KHS had no obligation to provide care for this population, the Premiums earned amount included as part of operating revenue is reported net of the capitated expense associated with assigned members. Capitated expense was \$14.4 million for 7,890 members assigned for the year ended December 31, 2017 and was \$12.2 million for 7,116 members assigned for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Premiums revenue: Premiums are due monthly and are recognized as revenues during the period in which KHS is obligated to arrange pay for manage health care services provided to KHS members. Premium revenue is fixed in advance of the periods covered on a per member per month (PMPM) basis and are generally not subject to significant accounting estimates. Premium payments received from DHCS are based on an eligibility list produced by DHCS. Premium payments are required to be returned if DHCS later discovers that the eligibility list contains individuals who were not eligible. KHS' PMPM rates are typically adjusted annually. KHS receives premium revenue in the form of a "maternity kick payment" which is a one-time payment for the delivery of a child. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 maternity kick payments in the amount of \$31.1 million or 4.3% and \$28.4 million or 4.2%, respectively, of total premium revenue were recognized. KHS also receives premium revenue in the form of a "Hepatitis C kick payment" based on the utilization of certain classes of Hepatitis C drugs prescribed. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 Hepatitis C payments in the amount of \$11.8 million or 1.6% and \$14 million or 2.1%, respectively, of total premium revenue were recognized. KHS also receives premium revenue in the form of a "Behavioral Health Treatment kick payment" based on the utilization by its members diagnosed with specific Autism criteria. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 Behavioral Health Treatment payments in the amount of \$4.5 million or 0.6% and \$1.4 million or 0.2%, respectively, of total premium revenue were recognized. Additionally, for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, KHS recognized \$1.4 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, in pharmacy rebates from its pharmacy benefit manager that were received from pharmaceutical manufacturers which have been subtracted from pharmacy expense amounts.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Premiums are also subject to prior year retroactive rate adjustments based on actual and expected health care costs and are recognized when known in the current year. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 KHS recognized \$10.8 million and \$2.6 million, respectively, of premium revenue as a result of retroactive rate adjustments.

KHS' premiums may be periodically amended to include or exclude certain health benefits such as pharmacy and behavioral health services or to cover a new population of members such as seniors and persons with disabilities (SPD) or expansion members.

Health care service cost recognition: KHS contracts with various health care providers for the provision of certain medical care services to its members. The provider network consists of primary and specialty care physicians, hospitals, ancillary providers and pharmacies. KHS compensates most of these providers on a fee for services basis. Under fee for service arrangements, KHS retains the financial responsibility for medical care provided along with the costs incurred based on the actual utilization of services. The cost of health care services provided but unpaid is accrued in the period in which it is provided to a member based in part on estimates, including an accrual for medical services provided but not reported to KHS. KHS also includes certain medically-related administrative costs such as preventative health and wellness, care management, and other quality improvement costs under medical care services. KHS funds a provider performance quality incentive pool on a per member per month Provider participation is based on the similar Healthcare Effectiveness Data and basis (PMPM). Information Set (HEDIS) scores that DHCS uses to measure KHS in determining member assignment. KHS determines the level of provider participation based on HEDIS scores, with any remaining funds in the pool allocated to the following year incentive pool, community grants, or other quality improvement projects.

Income taxes: KHS is exempt from Federal and State income taxes pursuant to Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 115 and similar provisions of the California Franchise Tax Code and is also exempt from Federal and State income tax filing requirements.

Managed Care Organization Premium taxes: In 2009 California enacted the Managed Care Organization (MCO) tax under Senate Bill 78 (SB 78). Effective July 1, 2013, under Assembly Bill 1422 (AB 1422), the MCO tax rate was increased to 3.9375% and payable to the California State Board of Equalization. Premium taxes were assessed based on the premium revenue collected. Beginning July 1, 2016, under Senate Bill X2-2, the MCO tax rate is payable to DHCS on a quarterly basis based on projected annual membership. MCO Tax Revenue is received from DHCS monthly based on actual membership on a per member per month fixed dollar amount. The premium revenues received include the premium tax assessment. These amounts are reported on a gross basis and are included in total operating revenues with the MCO tax expense presented separate from all other medical and administrative expense.

Risk management: KHS is exposed to various risks of loss from Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) violations; data breaches from cyber-attacks; torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; business interruption; errors and omissions; employee injuries and illnesses; natural disasters; and employee health, dental, and accident benefits. Commercial insurance coverage is purchased for claims arising from such matters.

Pass-through funding from DHCS: During the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, KHS received \$124.3 million and \$101.7 million, respectively, of supplemental fee revenue from DHCS. KHS passes these funds through to the designated hospitals and providers. This amount is not reflected in the statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, as this pass through amount does not meet the requirements for revenue recognition under Government Accounting Standards.

Advertising: KHS expenses advertising costs as they are incurred. Advertising expense totaled \$549,671 and \$551,816 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Subsequent events: KHS has evaluated subsequent events through March 29, 2018, the date on which the financial statements were available to be issued. Management has identified a subsequent event which is described in Note 12.

Reclassifications: Certain items in the 2016 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2017 presentation, with no effect on change in net position.

Change in accounting principles: KHS has adopted all current Statements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) that are applicable. For the year ended December 31, 2017, KHS implemented the following new standards issued by GASB:

 Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and inter-period equity, and creating additional transparency.

This Statement replaces Statements No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, as amended, Statement No. 43, and Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures.

- Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units.
- In March 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements. The
 objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable splitinterest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a
 government is a beneficiary of the agreement.

This Statement requires that a government that receives resources pursuant to an irrevocable split-interest agreement recognize assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the inception of the agreement. Furthermore, this Statement requires that a government recognize assets representing its beneficial interests in irrevocable split-interest agreements that are administered by a thirty party, if the government controls the present service capacity of the beneficial interests.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

• Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement No. 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

Authoritative pronouncements not yet adopted: The following statements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) are effective for year ends after December 31, 2017 and management is evaluating the impact of the implementation of these statements on their financial statements.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and inter-period equity, and creating additional transparency.

This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2017.

- In November 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance of this Statement.
 - This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs;
 - This Statement requires that recognition occur when the liability is both incurred and reasonably estimable;
 - This Statement requires the measurement of an ARO to be based on the best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred;
 - This Statement requires that a deferred outflow of resources associated with an ARO be measured at the amount of the corresponding liability upon initial measurement;
 - This Statement requires the current value of a government's AROs to be adjusted for the effects of general inflation or deflation at least annually;

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- This Statement requires a government to evaluate all relevant factors at least annually to determine whether the effects of one or more of the factors are expected to significantly change the estimated asset retirement outlays;
- This Statement also requires disclosure of information about the nature of a government's AROs, the methods and assumptions used for the estimates of the liabilities, and the estimated remaining useful life of the associated tangible capital assets.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Early implementation is encouraged.

In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. Custodial funds generally should report fiduciary activities that are not held in a trust or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Events that compel a government to disburse fiduciary resources occur when a demand for the resources has been made or when no further action, approval, or condition is required to be taken or met by the beneficiary to release the assets.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Early implementation is encouraged.

In May 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Issuance Costs. The primary
objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for insubstance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other
monetary assets acquired with only existing resources – resources other than the proceeds of
refunding debt – are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt.
This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt
that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017.

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Early implementation is encouraged.

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash, cash equivalents and investments at December 31, 2017 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents: Deposits LAIF and money market funds Cash on hand Total cash and cash equivalents		\$ 9,138,986 94,615,303 200 \$103,754,489
	Cost	Fair Value
Investments:		
Unrestricted:		
Certificates of deposit	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 2,245,565
Corporate bonds and notes	48,224,288	48,156,079
Municipal bonds and notes	7,773,074	7,807,906
Government agency bonds and notes	90,808,760	90,021,051
Total unrestricted	149,056,122	148,230,601
Restricted:		
Certificates of deposit	300,000	300,000
Total investments	\$149,356,122	\$148,530,601

Cash, cash equivalents and investments at December 31, 2016 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

LAIF and money market funds101,044,004Cash on hand200Total cash and cash equivalents\$202,285,319	
Cost Fair Value	
Investments:	_
Unrestricted:	
Certificates of deposit \$ 7,500,000 \$ 7,501,356	
Corporate bonds and notes 33,047,325 32,705,748	
Municipal bonds and notes 12,173,925 12,012,000	
Government agency bonds and notes 36,568,969 35,948,600	
Total unrestricted 89,290,219 88,167,704	-
Restricted:	
Certificates of deposit 300,000 300,000	
Total investments \$ 89,590,219 \$ 88,467,704	_

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Investments are principally held in debt securities and are classified as current assets without regard to the securities' contractual dates because they may be readily liquidated. The securities are recorded at fair value with unrealized gains and losses, if any, recorded on a quarterly basis.

Deposits are carried at cost plus accrued interest. The bank balances are protected by a combination of FDIC insurance and the bank's collateral pool, in accordance with California Government Code.

Investments Authorized by KHS' Investment Policy

The investment portfolio is managed by KHS' Chief Financial Officer (CFO) to meet the short and longterm obligations of the business while maintaining liquidity and financial flexibility. Investments managed by the CFO are invested in accordance with KHS' investment policy and are reviewed by the KHS Board of Directors and the KHS Finance Committee quarterly. The investment policy stipulates the following order of investment objectives:

- Preservation of principal
- Liquidity
- Yield

Permitted investments are subject to a maximum maturity of five years. The investment portfolio is designed to attain a market-average rate of return through economic cycles given an acceptable level of risk. Additionally, under the supervision of the CFO, a portion of the investment portfolio is managed by an investment manager that adheres to the KHS investment policy.

The table below identifies the *cash equivalent and investment types* that are authorized by the KHS investment policy.

Authorized	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum Investment of Portfolio	Allowed or Maximum
		0		
Investment Type	Maturity	Of Portfolio	of One Issuer	Ratings
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	100%	None	Not Rated
Federal Agencies and U.S. Government				
Enterprises	5 years	100%	35%	Not Rated
State of California and Local Agency				
Obligations	5 years	100%	5%	A-1
State and Local Agency Obligations				
outside of California	5 years	20%	5%	A-1
Banker's Acceptances	180 days	40%	(1)	A-1
Commercial Paper	270 days	25%	(2)	A-1
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	5% (7)	A-1
Government Repurchase Agreements	1 year	100%	(3)	A-1
Corporate Debt Securities	5 years	30%	(5)	А
Money Market Funds	5 years	20%	(4)	AAA
Mortgage or Asset-Backed Securities	5 years	20%	5%	(6)
Variable and Floating Rate Securities	5 years	30%	5%	AAA
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	5 years	50%	5%	Not Rated

(1) May not exceed the 5% limit of any one commercial bank and may not exceed the 5% limit for any security on any bank.

(2) May not exceed more than 10% of the outstanding commercial paper of the issuing corporation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- (3) May not exceed 50% if maturity is less than or equal to 7 days; 25% if maturity is greater than 7 days.
- (4) May not exceed more than 10% of the money market fund's assets.
- (5) Medium-term notes or other corporate security of any one corporate issuer must not exceed more than 5% of the portfolio.
- (6) Rated AAA by a nationally recognized rating service and issued by an issuer having an A or better rating for its long-term debt.
- (7) Maturities greater than one year and less than five years may not exceed the FDIC Insurance maximum at the time of purchase.

Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in the market interest rates. Generally, investments will decrease in value if interest rates increase.

Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. KHS is required to disclose the rating for all investments. Cash invested in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) is considered "exempt from disclosure" under GASB Codification Section 150.

GASB Codification Section 150 requires disclosure of any investments of any single issuer in excess of 5% of its total investments, excluding investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments. There were no investments of any single issuer that exceeded 5% of its total investments as of December 31, 2017 or 2016.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for *deposits* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, KHS will not be able to recover its deposits or not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for *investments* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, KHS will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and KHS' investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Cash Equivalents in State Investment Pool

KHS is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The fair value of the District's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the District's pro-rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to be the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis.

Note 3. Fair Value Measurements

The framework for measuring fair value provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under ASC 820 are described below:

 Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include: Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets; Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
 Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value.

Certificates of deposit: Valued based on amortized cost or original cost plus accrued interest.

Corporate, Municipal and Government agency bonds and notes: Valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

All investments held by KHS at December 31, 2017 and 2016 are considered to be level 1 assets.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 4. Other Receivables

Other receivables consist of the following at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	2017	2016
Reinsurance recoveries	\$ 1,049,052	\$ 332,857
Pharmacy rebates	295,800	505,300
Interest	196,931	109,552
Other	107,807	26,610
	\$ 1,649,590	\$ 974,319

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

	Balance January 1, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2017
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 4,851,562	\$ 25,000	\$-	\$ 4,876,562
Capital Projects in Progress	3,382,739	6,330,595	-	9,713,334
Subtotal	8,234,301	6,355,595	-	14,589,896
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	10,309,440	13,726	-	10,323,166
Furniture and Equipment	15,744,591	747,294	(789,657)	15,702,228
Subtotal	26,054,031	761,020	(789,657)	26,025,394
Accumulated Depreciation:				
Buildings and Improvements	3,330,935	334,266	-	3,665,201
Furniture and Equipment	8,714,364	1,200,284	(769,936)	9,144,712
Subtotal	12,045,299	1,534,550	(769,936)	12,809,913
Net Depreciable Capital Assets	14,008,732	(773,530)	(19,721)	13,215,481
Total Capital Assets	\$22,243,033	\$5,582,065	\$ (19,721)	\$ 27,805,377

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Balance January 1 2016	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2016
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 785,85	6 \$ 4,065,706	\$-	\$ 4,851,562
Capital Projects in Progress	-	3,382,739	-	3,382,739
Subtotal	785,85	6 7,448,445	-	8,234,301
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	10,309,44	- 0	-	10,309,440
Furniture and Equipment	15,488,98	5 366,778	(111,172)	15,744,591
Subtotal	25,798,42	5 366,778	(111,172)	26,054,031
Accumulated Depreciation:				
Buildings and Improvements	2,996,66	9 334,266	-	3,330,935
Furniture and Equipment	7,682,14	9 1,140,376	(108,161)	8,714,364
Subtotal	10,678,81	8 1,474,642	(108,161)	12,045,299
Net Depreciable Capital Assets	15,119,60	7 (1,107,864)	(3,011)	14,008,732
Total Capital Assets	\$ 15,905,46	3 \$ 6,340,581	\$ (3,011)	\$ 22,243,033

Note 6. Split Dollar Life Insurance

In October 2017, KHS entered into a split-dollar life insurance agreement with a key employee and his beneficiary, whereby the employee is eligible to receive distributions, and KHS will receive \$774,526 upon the death of the employee and his beneficiary or termination of the agreement. The policy had a cash surrender value of \$685,084 at December 31, 2017.

Note 7. Accrued Medical Services Payable

KHS accrues a liability of unpaid claims for medical services, including estimates of costs related to incurred but not yet reported (IBNR) claims using standard actuarial development methodologies based upon historical data including the period between the dates services are rendered and the dates claims are received and paid, expected medical cost inflation, utilization trends, seasonality patterns, prior authorization of medical services, provider contract changes and/or changes in Medi-Cal fee schedules and changes in membership. A key component of KHS' IBNR estimation process is the completion factor, which is a measure of how complete the claims paid to date are relative to the estimate of the claims for services rendered in a given period. The completion factors are more reliable for older service periods and are more volatile and less reliable for more recent periods, since a large portion of health care claims are not submitted to KHS until several months after services have been rendered. Accordingly, for the most recent months, the incurred claims are estimated from a trend analysis based on per member per month claims trends developed from the experience in preceding months.

The majority of the IBNR reserve balance held at year-end is associated with the most recent months' incurred services as these are the services for which the fewest claims have been paid. As mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the degree of uncertainty in the estimates of incurred claims is greater for the most recent months' incurred services.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Additionally, KHS contracts with an independent actuary to review the IBNR estimates. The independent actuary provides KHS with a review letter that includes the results of their analysis of the IBNR reserve. Actuarial Standards of Practice generally require that the medical claims liability be adequate to cover obligations under moderately adverse conditions. Moderately adverse conditions are situations in which the actual claims are expected to be higher than the otherwise estimated value of such claims at the time of estimate. This analysis is used as additional information, together with management's judgment, to determine the assumptions used in the calculation of the IBNR reserve.

KHS consistently applies the IBNR estimation from period to period. Any adjustments from the prior year are included in the current period as a change in accounting estimate. As more complete additional information becomes known, KHS will adjust assumptions accordingly to change the IBNR estimate. KHS recognized \$3.0 million and \$4.7 million of favorable prior year IBNR adjustments for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, due to lower than expected utilization.

Accrued medical services and related claims adjustment expenses payable consist of the following at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	2017	2016
Estimated incurred but not reported claims	\$ 69,155,196	\$ 54,642,525
Expansion risk corridor	38,531,016	28,642,132
Claims payable	20,859,974	21,446,519
Provider performance quality incentive	2,708,218	3,418,439
Allowance for claims processing expense	2,324,857	1,926,674
	\$133,579,261	\$110,076,289

Note 8. Accrued Expenses

Accrued expenses consist of the following at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

		2017	2016
Community grants payable	\$	5,007,014	\$ 9,637,955
Other administrative expenses	Ψ	4,362,032	6,179,493
MCO tax expense		-	24,018,805
Pass-through liabilities		-	20,098,971
	\$	9,369,046	\$ 59,935,224

Note 9. Restricted Investments and Tangible Net Equity

As required by the State of California's Department of Managed Health Care, Section 1300.76.1, KHS has acquired certificates of deposit with three financial institutions totaling \$300,000. These certificates of deposit have been assigned to the Director of the Department of Managed Health Care as part of the process of obtaining and maintain its Knox-Keene license, and are legally restricted for this purpose. These certificates of deposit mature in amounts of \$100,000 each on June 5, 2018, June 8, 2018, and July 30, 2019.

KHS is a fully licensed health-care service plan under the Knox-Keene Health Care Services Plan Act of 1975 (the "Act"). Under the Act, KHS is required to maintain a minimum level of tangible net equity. The required equity level was approximately \$31.2 million and \$28.1 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. KHS' tangible net equity was approximately \$190.5 million and \$171.2 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 10. Employee Pension Plans

CalPERS

Plan description: All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in KHS' Miscellaneous Employee Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). Benefit provisions under the Plan are established by State statute and Local Government resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plan regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website at http://www.calpers.ca.gov.

Benefits provided: CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to eligible employees. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 or 52 (classic miscellaneous members or PEPRA miscellaneous members, respectively) with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

		2017		20	16
		Classic	PEPRA	Classic	PEPRA
	Prior to	On or after	On or after	On or after	On or after
	January 1,				
Hire date	2013	2013	2013	2013	2013
Benefit formula	2% @ 60	2% @ 60	2% @ 62	2% @ 60	2% @ 62
	5 years of				
Benefit vesting schedule	service	service	service	service	service
	Monthly for				
Benefit payments	life	life	life	life	life
Retirement age	50	50	52	50	52
Monthly benefits, as a %					
of eligible compensation	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Retirement employee					
contribution rates	7%	7%	6.25%	7%	6.25%
Required employer	6.709% to	7.159% to	6.533% to	6.709% to	6.237% to
contribution rates	7.159%	7.200%	6.555%	7.159%	6.555%

The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at December 31, 2017 and 2016 are summarized as follows:

Contributions: Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for both Plans are determined annually on the actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. KHS is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the contributions recognized as part of pension expense were as follows:

	2017	2016
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,625,952	\$ 1,314,297
Contributions - employee (paid by employer)	\$ -	\$ -

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses, and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, KHS reported net pension liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of \$6,082,752 and \$4,769,187, respectively.

KHS' net pension liability is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability is measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 rolled forward to June 30, 2017 using standard update procedures. KHS' proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of KHS' long-term share of contributions to the plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. KHS' proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 and 2017 was as follows:

Proportion - June 30, 2016	0.1905%
Proportion - June 30, 2017	0.2115%
Change - Increase	0.0210%

KHS' net pension liability is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability is measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 rolled forward to June 30, 2016 using standard update procedures. KHS' proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of KHS' long-term share of contributions to the plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. KHS' proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2015 and 2016 was as follows:

Proportion - June 30, 2015	0.1748%
Proportion - June 30, 2016	0.1905%
Change - Increase	0.0157%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, KHS recognized pension expense of \$1,625,952 and \$1,281,035, respectively. At December 31, 2017 and 2016, KHS reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	20	2017		016
	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$1,145,788	\$-	\$ 822,916	\$-
Changes in assumptions Differences between expected and	1,413,263	107,762	-	437,943
actual experiences Net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan	11,390	163,187	46,290	10,606
investments	319,622	-	3,671,133	1,391,785
Total	\$2,890,063	\$ 270,949	\$4,540,339	\$1,840,334

\$1,145,788 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

Year ended December 31,

2018	\$ 342,735
2019	825,039
2020	495,317
2021	(189,765)
	\$ 1,473,326

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2016 and 2015 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

	2017	2016		
Valuation date	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015		
Measurement date	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016		
Actuarial cost method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method			
Actuarial assumptions:				
Discount rate	7.15%	7.65%		
Inflation	2.75%	2.75%		
Payroll growth	3.00%	3.00%		
Projected salary increase	Varies by Entry	Age and Service		
Investment rate of return	7.50% (a)			
Mortality	Derived using CalPERS'			
-	Membership Data for all Funds (b)			

(a) Net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses; includes inflation

(b) The mortality table used was developed based on CalPERS' specific data. The table includes

20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale BB.

Discount Rate: The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15% and 7.65% as of June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015, respectively. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for the plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current discount rates of 7.15% as of June 30, 2016 and 7.65% as of June 30, 2015 are adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.15% and 7.65%, respectively, will be applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The stress test results are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained from the CalPERS website at http://www.calpers.ca.gov.

According to Paragraph 30 of Statement 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.15% and 7.65% as of June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015, respectively, investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 15 basis points. An investment return excluding administrative expenses would have been 7.30% and 7.80%, respectively. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher Total Pension Liability and Net Pension Liability. CalPERS checked the materiality threshold for the difference in calculation and did not find it to be a material difference.

CalPERS is scheduled to review all actuarial assumptions as part of its regular Asset Liability Management (ALM) review cycle that is scheduled to be completed in February 2018. Any changes to the discount rate will require Board action and proper stakeholder outreach. For these reasons, CalPERS expects to continue using a discount rate net of administrative expenses for GASB 67 and 68 calculations through at least the 2017-18 fiscal year. CalPERS will continue to check the materiality of the difference in calculation until such time as they have changed their methodology.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major class.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and longterm market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects the long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. The rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

	New Strategic	Long-Term Expected Rate
Asset Class	Allocation	of Return
Global Equity	43.8%	4.3%
Private Equity	8.0%	9.3%
Global Fixed Income	19.4%	6.5%
Real Estate	11.2%	-0.9%
Liquidity	4.8%	1.3%
Inflation Sensitive	7.8%	0.0%
Total plan level (a)	5.0%	4.4%
Total	100%	

(a) Includes multi-asset class, transaction, and plan level portfolios. These assets do not have targets because they are not components of the Total Fund Policy benchmark.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate: The following presents KHS' proportionate share of the net pension liability, calculated using the discount rate, as well as what KHS' proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	2017	2016
1% Decrease	6.15%	6.65%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 9,482,118	\$ 7,430,268
Current Discount Rate	7.15%	7.65%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 6,082,752	\$ 4,769,187
1% Increase	8.15%	8.65%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 3,267,336	\$ 2,569,936

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position: Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Retirement Plan

Plan description and funding policy: KHS has a 401(a) retirement plan, which was approved by the IRS on August 15, 1996. All full-time employees are eligible to participate in the Plan. KHS matches 100% of contributions made by KHS employees to their 457 plan up to a maximum of 6% of the employee's salary. KHS contributions do not vest until the employee has been employed for three years when at such time the employee becomes 100% vested. Participants are not allowed to make contributions to the Plan; only employer contributions are allowable. Expense determined in accordance with the plan formula was \$985,442 and \$810,662 for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Note 11. Stop-Loss Insurance

KHS purchases stop-loss insurance to reduce the risk associated with large losses on individual hospital claims. The premium costs are based on a deductible for each member in addition to a deductible layer for the plan referred to as an Aggregate Specific Retention amount.

For the year ended December 31, 2017 coverage provides reimbursement of approximately 95 percent of the cost of each member's acute care hospital admission(s) in excess of the deductibles, up to a maximum payable of \$2,000,000 per member per contract year. For the year ended December 31, 2016 coverage provides reimbursement of approximately 95% of the cost of each member's acute care hospital admission(s) in excess of the deductible, up to a maximum payable of \$1,000,000 per member per contract year.

For the year ended December 31, 2017 the premium coverage is \$0.44 per member per month with no minimum annual premium requirement. For the year ended December 31, 2016 the premium for coverage is \$0.80 per member per month with a minimum annual premium of \$100,000.

The deductible for each individual member was \$225,000 and the Aggregate Specific Retention deductible was \$0.22 per member per month (PMPM) for the year ended December 31, 2017. The deductible for each individual member was \$175,000 and the Aggregate Specific Retention deductible was \$0.33 per member per month (PMPM) for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Stop-loss insurance premiums of \$1,263,568 and \$2,169,266 are included in medical and hospital expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Stop-loss insurance recoveries of \$2,247,354 and \$647,403 are included in operating revenue for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Note 12. Commitments and Contingencies/Subsequent Event

Litigation

KHS is subject to litigation claims that arise in the normal course of business. A provision for a legal liability is made when it is both probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These provisions, if any, are reviewed and adjusted to reflect the impacts of negotiations, estimated settlements, legal rulings, advice of legal counsel and other information and events pertaining to a particular matter. It is the opinion of management that there is no known existing litigation that would have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of KHS.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Professional Liability Insurance

KHS maintains Managed Care Errors and Omissions Liability Insurance for an act, error, or omission in the performance of any health care or managed care services rendered by KHS. In addition KHS maintains general liability insurance.

Regulatory Matters

The health-care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health-care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties. KHS is subject to periodic financial and information reporting and comprehensive quality assurance evaluations from state regulators. Management believes that KHS is in compliance with fraud and abuse, as well as other applicable government laws and regulations. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretations as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

Changes in the regulatory environment and applicable laws and rules also may occur periodically in connection with the changes in a political party or administration at the state, federal or national level. For example, the federal administration and leaders in Congress continue to consider and propose numerous changes to modify the entitlement nature of the Medicaid program including moving from a match program to block grants, moving to a per-capita capitation system, modifying funding for ACA Medicaid Expansion, requiring Medicaid beneficiaries to work, and limiting the amount of lifetime benefits. The California Senate also continues to consider a single-payer healthcare system for California. It is not clear whether the proposed changes, if any, will be approved or when they will take effect.

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act

In March 2010, the President signed into law the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (collectively referred to as the Healthcare Reform Legislation), which considerably transforms the U.S. health-care system and increases regulations within the U.S. health insurance industry. This legislation is intended to expand the availability of health insurance coverage to millions of Americans. The Healthcare Reform Legislation contains provisions that take effect from 2010 through 2020, with most measures effective in 2014. Under the Healthcare Reform Legislation, Medi-Cal coverage expanded as of January 2014 to nearly all low-income people under age 65 with income at or below 138% of the federal poverty line. The federal government will pay the entire cost for Medicaid Expansion coverage for newly eligible beneficiaries from 2014 through 2016. Assuming that the current program remains unchanged, the 2017 federal share is scheduled to decline to 95%; in 2018 it would be 94%; in 2019 it would be 93%; and it would be 90% in 2020 and subsequent years. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, KHS served an average of 57,050 and 52,250 Medi-Cal Expansion members per month, respectively, which generated revenues of approximately \$282.2 million and \$251.6 million, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CMS's Final Rule on Medicaid Managed Care

On May 6, 2016, CMS published regulations that overhauled Medicaid managed care requirements. These regulations include requirements that state Medicaid programs evaluate network adequacy standards; impose a requirement of managed care organizations ("MCO") to report medical loss ratios ("MLRs") annually to states; a requirement that states set MCO rates to reasonably achieve an MLR of greater than 85% as long as the capitation rates are actuarially sound, adds many consumer protections to improve the quality of care, and improves state accountability and transparency. These changes will be phased in over the course of three years with some regulations being effective immediately.

Lease Commitment

KHS leases office space under an operating lease that expires in December 2023. KHS has two options to terminate and cancel the lease effective 60 months or 90 months from December 2013. KHS is obligated to pay the landlord the unamortized amount of tenant improvements and real estate commissions outstanding at the time of termination of the lease. Rental expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 was \$382,830 and \$299,353, respectively. At December 31, 2017 total future annual rental commitments are as follows:

Years ending December 31,

2018	\$ 309,684
2019	318,276
2020	326,880
2021	335,484
2022	344,088
Later years	 352,692
	\$ 1,987,104

Contract Commitment

In September 2014 KHS entered into a ten year contract with a vendor to supply software, licensing, support and maintenance, including a migration process from the existing software. Expenses are paid annually and are subject to change based on changes to the Consumer Price Index and changes in membership. At December 31, 2017 the total future contract commitments are as follows:

Years ending December 31,

2018	\$ 658,210
2019	658,210
2020	658,210
2021	658,210
2022	386,142
Later years	772,284
	\$ 3,791,266

Construction Commitments

As of December 31, 2017 KHS had \$4.1 million of construction commitments relating to the new corporate office. In addition, subsequent to December 31, 2017, additional contracts were signed totaling \$20 million, related to the same project.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 13. Concentration of Revenue

KHS' operating revenue is primarily derived from the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS). KHS' current contract term with DHCS is to provide health care services through December 31, 2020, and is subject to cancellation upon giving at least six months written notice. For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 approximately 94% and 96%, respectively, of KHS' total operating revenues were received from DHCS. Future levels of funding and premium rates received by KHS could be impacted by state and federal budgetary constraints.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULES OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY As of December 31, 2017

		2017	2016		2015
CalPERS - Miscellaneous Classic Plan- Last	10 Ye	ears*			
Proportion of the net pension liability		0.21146%	0.19046%		0.17122%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	6,082,752	\$ 4,769,187	\$	3,104,717
Covered - employee payroll	\$	17,150,840	\$ 17,364,146	\$	9,949,051
Proportionate share of the net pension liability percentage of covered-employee payroll	as a	35.47%	27.47%		31.21%
Plan's fiduciary net position	\$ 12	2,074,499,781	\$ 10,923,476,287	\$ 1	0,923,476,287
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of t total pension liability	he	75.39%	75.87%		79.89%

* Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only three years are shown. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 CaIPERS combined the Classic and Pepra Plans into one plan. Therefore, the information presented for 2017 and 2016 for the miscellaneous Classic Plan includes the Pepra Plan.

CalPERS - Miscellaneous PEPRA Plan - Last 10 Years**

Proportion of the net pension liability		0.00362%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	(30,922)
Covered - employee payroll	\$	6,909,343
Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		-0.45%
Plan's fiduciary net position	\$ 10,6	639,461,174
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		79.89%

** Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 CaIPERS combined the Classic and Pepra Plans into one plan. Therefore, there is no information reported for the Pepra Plan subsequent to the year ended December 31, 2015.

SCHEDULES OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS Year Ended December 31, 2017

	2017	2016	2015
CalPERS - Miscellaneous Classic Plan - Last 10 Yea	rs*		
Contractually required contribution (actuarially determined) Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined	\$ 1,625,952	\$ 1,314,297	\$ 841,252
contributions	1,625,952	1,314,297	841,252
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$-	\$-	\$-
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 17,150,840	\$ 17,364,146	\$ 9,949,051
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	9.48%	o 7.57%	8.46%
Notes to Schedule Valuation date:	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method		
Amortization method	Level percentage of assumed future payrolls		
Remaining amortization period	27 years	28 years	29 years
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market		
Inflation	2.75%	2.75%	2.75%
Salary increases	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Investment rate of return (a)	7.15%	7.65%	7.50%
Retirement age	50 years and 5 years of service		
Mortality	20 years of projected on-going mortality improvement		
	using Scale BB pu	ublished by the So	ciety of Actuaries

(a) Net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses; includes inflation

* Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only three years are shown. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 CalPERS combined the Classic and Pepra Plans into one plan. Therefore, the information presented for 2017 and 2016 for the miscellaneous Classic Plan includes the Pepra Plan.

SCHEDULES OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS Year Ended December 31, 2017

			2015
CalPERS - Miscellaneous PEPRA Plan - Last 10 Y	ears*		
Contractually required contribution (actuarially determined) Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions		\$	367,525 367,525
Contribution deficiency (excess)		\$	-
Covered-employee payroll		\$	6,909,343
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll			5.32%
Notes to Schedule Valuation date:		Ju	ine 30, 2014
Methods and assumptions used to determine contrib	ution rates:		
Actuarial cost method Amortization method Remaining amortization period Asset valuation method Inflation Salary increases Investment rate of return (a) Retirement age Mortality	Level percentage of 52 yea	5-year s rs and s ected or ale BB j	29 years moothed market 2.75% 3.00% 7.50% 5 years of service n-going mortality

* Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 CalPERS combined the Classic and Pepra Plans into one plan. Therefore, there is no information reported for the Pepra Plan subsequent to the year ended December 31, 2015.

OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



An independently owned member RSM US Alliance

Member of AICPA Division for Firms Private Companies Practice Section

NANCY C. BELTON

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors **Kern Health Systems** Bakersfield, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of **Kern Health Systems**, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise **Kern Health Systems**' basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 29, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered **Kern Health Systems**' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of **Kern Health Systems**' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of **Kern Health Systems**' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

-37-

300 New Stine Road - Bakersfield, CA 93303 - Tel. 661.834.7411 - Fax.661.834.4389 - www. dpvb.com

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether **Kern Health Systems**' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Daniells Phillips Vaughan & Bock

Bakersfield, California March 29, 2018

Report to the Finance Committee

March 29, 2018



An independently owned member RSM US Alliance

Member of AICPA Division for Firms Private Companies Practice Section

Finance Committee Kern Health Systems

Attention: Wayne Deats Jr., Finance Committee Chair

We are pleased to present this report related to our audit of the financial statements of **Kern Health Systems** for the year ended December 31, 2017. This report summarizes certain matters required by professional standards to be communicated to you in your oversight responsibility for **Kern Health Systems**' financial reporting process.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors, Finance Committee and management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. It will be our pleasure to respond to any questions you have about this report. We appreciate the opportunity to continue to be of service to **Kern Health Systems**.

Daniells Phillips Vanghan & Bock

March 29, 2018

Contents

Required Communications	1-2
Summary of Significant Accounting Estimates	3
Exhibit A - Representation Letter	4-8

Required Communications

Generally accepted auditing standards (AU-C 260, *The Auditor's Communication with Those Charged with Governance*) require the auditor to promote effective two-way communication between the auditor and those charged with governance. Consistent with this requirement, the following summarizes our responsibilities regarding the financial statement audit as well as observations arising from our audit that are significant and relevant to your responsibility to oversee the financial reporting process.

Area	Comments Our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America have been described to you in our arrangement letter dated May 2, 2017.	
Our Responsibilities with regard to the Financial Statement Audit		
Overview of the Planned Scope and Timing of the Financial Statement Audit	We have issued a separate communication regarding the planned scope and timing of our audit and have discussed with you our identification of and planned audit response to significant risks of material misstatement.	
Accounting Policies and Practices	Preferability of Accounting Policies and Practices	
	Under generally accepted accounting principles, in certain circumstances, management may select among alternative accounting practices. In our view, in such circumstances, management has selected the preferable accounting practice.	
	Adoption of, or Change in, Accounting Policies	
	Management has the ultimate responsibility for the appropriateness of the accounting policies used by the Organization. Following is a description of significant accounting policies or their application that were either initially selected or changed during the year.	
	 Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. 	
	 Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. 	
	• Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements.	
	 Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73. 	
	Significant or Unusual Transactions	

Page 1

Area	Comments
	We did not identify any significant or unusual transactions or significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.
	Management's Judgments and Accounting
	Estimates
	Summary information about the process used by management in formulating particularly sensitive accounting estimates and about our conclusions regarding the reasonableness of those estimates is in the attached "Summary of Significant Accounting Estimates."
Audit Adjustments	There were no audit adjustments, proposed by us, made to the original trial balance presented to us to begin our audit.
Uncorrected Misstatements	There were no uncorrected misstatements identified.
Disagreements with Management	We encountered no disagreements with management over the application of significant accounting principles, the basis for management's judgments on any significant matters, the scope of the audit, or significant disclosures to be included in the financial statements.
Consultations with Other Accountants	We are not aware of any consultations management had with other accountants about accounting or auditing matters.
Significant Issues Discussed with Management	No significant issues arising from the audit were discussed with or were the subject of correspondence with management.
Significant Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit	We did not encounter any significant difficulties in dealing with management during the audit.
Certain Written Communications between Management and Our Firm	Copies of certain written communications between our firm and the management of the Organization, including the representation letter provided to us by management, are attached as Exhibit A.

Page 2

Summary of Significant Accounting Estimates Year Ended December 31, 2017

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the preparation of financial statements and are based upon management's current judgment. The process used by management encompasses their knowledge and experience about past and current events and certain assumptions about future events. You may wish to monitor throughout the year the process used to determine and record these accounting estimates. The following describes the significant accounting estimates reflected in the Organization's December 31, 2017 financial statements:

Estimate	Management's Estimation Process	Basis for Our Conclusions on Reasonableness of Estimate
Estimated claims payable	Estimates are based on historical information for total claims received and paid	Estimate is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Risk sharing payable	Estimates are based on historical information for total claims received and paid	Estimate is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Incurred but not reported claims	Estimates are based on historical information for total claims received and paid	Estimate is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Net pension liability	Estimate is based on actuarial reports provided by CaIPERS	Estimate is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Exhibit A Representation Letter



March 29, 2018

Daniells Phillips Vaughan & Bock 300 New Stine Road Bakersfield, California 93309

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audits of the basic financial statements of **Kern Health Systems** as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, that as of March 29, 2018:

Financial Statements

- 1. We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit arrangement letter dated May 2, 2017, for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements referred to above in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- 4. Significant assumptions used by us in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are reasonable and reflect our judgment based on our knowledge and experience about past and current events, and our assumptions about conditions we expect to exist and courses of action we expect to take.
- Related-party transactions have been recorded in accordance with the economic substance of the transaction and appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP.
- 6. All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements, and for which U.S. GAAP requires adjustment or disclosure, have been adjusted or disclosed.
- 7. The effects of all known actual or possible litigation and claims have been accounted for and disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 8. We have no direct or indirect legal or moral obligation for any debt of any organization, public or private, that is not disclosed in the financial statements.
- 9. We have complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance. In connection therewith, we specifically represent that we are responsible for determining that we are not subject to the requirements of the Single Audit Act because we have not received, expended or otherwise been the beneficiary of the required amount of federal awards during the period of this audit.

9700 Stockdale Highway, Bakersfield, CA 93311-3617 (661) 664-5000 * Fax (661) 664-5151 www.kernhealthsystems.com

The Heart of Kern Family Health Care

4

- 10. We have no knowledge of any uncorrected misstatements in the financial statements.
- 11. The following have been properly recorded and/or disclosed in the financial statements:
 - a. Compliance with bond indentures or other debt instruments;
 - b. Disclosures related to third-party payer agreements and settlements;
 - c. Disclosures related to professional liability coverages;
 - d. Disclosures related to self-insured risks.
- 12. Management is responsible for making the accounting estimates included in the financial statements. Those estimates reflect management's judgment based on knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about conditions management expects to exist and course of action they expect to take. These include:
 - a. Estimated adjustments to revenue, such as retroactive adjustments by the Department of Health Care Services;
 - b. Obligations related to third-party payer contracts, including risk sharing and contractual settlements;
 - c. Audit and other adjustments by the Department of Health Care Services;
 - d. Obligations related to providing future services under prepaid health care service contracts;
 - e. Medical malpractice obligations expected to be incurred with respect to services provided through December 31, 2016.
- 13. Data submitted to the Department of Health Care Services complies in all respects with applicable coding principles and laws and regulations (including those dealing with Medicare antifraud and abuse), and only reflect charges for services that were medically necessary, properly approved by regulatory bodies and properly rendered.
- 14. Recorded receivable valuation allowances are necessary, appropriate, and properly supported.
- 15. With respect to reports submitted to the Department of Health Care Services:
 - a. All required Medi-Cal and similar reports have been filed;
 - b. Management is responsible for the accuracy and propriety of all reports filed;
 - c. All costs reflected on such reports are appropriate, allowable under applicable reimbursement rules and regulations, patient-related, and properly allocated;
 - d. The reimbursement methodologies and principles employed are in accordance with applicable rules and regulations;
 - e. All items required to be disclosed, including disputed costs that are being claimed to establish a basis for a subsequent appeal, have been fully disclosed in the report;

- f. Recorded settlements include differences between filed (and to be filed) reports and calculated settlements, which are necessary based upon historical experience or new or ambiguous regulations that may be subject to differing interpretations. While management believes the entity is entitled to all amounts claimed on the reports, management also believes the amounts of these differences are appropriate;
- g. The specialist used by management in preparing medical services payable estimates and reserves had a sufficient level of competence and experience in cost reporting. Management recognizes responsibility for estimated settlement amounts and balances and, that all such amounts are fairly presented.

Information Provided

16. We have provided you with:

- Access to all information of which we are aware that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements such as records, documentation and other matters;
- b. Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audits;
- c. Unrestricted access to persons within the entity from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence; and
- d. Minutes of the meetings of the governing board and committees, or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 17. All transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 18. We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- 19. We have no knowledge of allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the entity's financial statements involving:
 - a. Management.
 - b. Employees who have significant roles in internal control.
 - c. Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 20. We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the entity's financial statements received in communications from employees, former employees, analysts, regulators, short sellers or others.
- 21. We have no knowledge of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with laws and regulations whose effects were considered when preparing financial statements.
- 22. We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation and claims whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 23. We have disclosed to you the identity of the entity's related parties and all the related-party relationships and transactions of which we are aware.

- 24. We are aware of no significant deficiencies, including material weaknesses, in the design or operation of internal controls that could adversely affect Kern Health System's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data.
- 25. We are aware of no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with, or deficiencies in, financial reporting practices.
- 26. The following have been made available to you:
 - a. Contracts with all significant third-party party payers or other providers;
 - Reports of regulatory examinations that are currently in process. Management is not aware of any allegations of noncompliance that should be considered for disclosure or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
- 27. There are no:
 - a. Violations or possible violations of laws or regulations, such as those related to the Medi-Care and Medi-Caid antifraud and abuse statutes, including but not limited to the Medi-Care and Medi-Caid Anti-Kickback Statute, Limitations on Certain Physician Referrals (the Stark law), and the False Claims Act, in any jurisdiction whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
 - b. Communications, whether oral or written, from regulatory agencies, governmental representatives, employees, or others concerning investigations or allegations of noncompliance with laws and regulations in any jurisdiction, including those related to the Medi-Care and Medicaid antifraud and abuse statutes, deficiencies in financial reporting practices, or other matters that could have a material adverse effect on the financial statements.
- 28. During the course of your audits, you may have accumulated records containing data that should be reflected in our books and records. All such data have been so reflected. Accordingly, copies of such records in your possession are no longer needed by us.

Supplementary Information

- 29. With respect to management's discussion and analysis, schedules of proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedules of pension contributions presented as required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America to supplement the basic financial statements:
 - a. We acknowledge our responsibility for the presentation of such required supplementary information.
 - b. We believe such required supplementary information is measured and presented in accordance with guidelines prescribed by U.S. GAAP.
 - c. The methods of measurement or presentation have not changed from those used in the prior period.

Kern Health Systems

Douglas A Hayward, Chief Executive Officer

Hand

Robert Landis, Chief Financial Officer



To: KHS Finance Committee

From: Robert Landis, CFO

Date: April 6, 2018

Re: Kern Medical Voluntary Participation in IGT Funding Distribution Relating to the Base Rate and Rate Range for Services Provided to Medi-Cal Optional Expansion Enrollees

Background

Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) is providing Kern Medical with the opportunity to participate in a voluntary IGT distributions relating to the Base Rate and Rate Range for Services Provided to Medi-Cal Optional Expansion Enrollees for the period January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017 for a maximum amount of \$8,014,366 for the Base Rate and \$580,320 for the Rate Range.

Agenda item 5 relates to retro-active amendment (attached) to our Kern Medical agreement which will require retro-active approval by the Board in order to facilitate the transfer of such funds.

Requested Action

Retro-active Approval; Refer to KHS Board of Directors

HEALTH PLAN-PROVIDER AGREEMENT

HOSPITAL AND OTHER FACILITY SERVICES AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT NO. 40

This Amendment is made this <u>Sth</u> day of <u>March</u>, <u>2018</u> (month/year), by and between Kern Health Systems, a county health authority, hereinafter referred to as "PLAN", and the Kern County Hospital Authority, a local unit of government, which owns and operates Kern Medical Center, hereinafter referred to as "PROVIDER".

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, PLAN and PROVIDER have previously entered into an Agreement effective January 1, 2001;

WHEREAS, Section 10.02 of such Agreement provides for amending such Agreement;

WHEREAS, PLAN is a county health authority formed pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 14087.38 and Chapter 2.94 of the Ordinance Code of Kern County;

WHEREAS, PROVIDER is a general acute care hospital licensed by the state of California pursuant to Division 2, Chapter 2, Article 2 of the Health and Safety Code;

WHEREAS, PLAN and PROVIDER desire to amend the Agreement to provide for base rate and 75 percent rate range (rate range) increases to PROVIDER with respect to services for Medi-Cal Optional Expansion (OE) enrollees of PLAN as a result of Medi-Cal managed care capitation rate amounts to PLAN funded in part by intergovernmental transfers ("IGTs"), pursuant to Section 14199.2 and 14301.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, from the Kern County Hospital Authority ("Governmental Funding Entity") to the California Department of Health Care Services ("State DHCS") to help assure the availability of Medi-Cal health care services to Medi-Cal beneficiaries.

NOW, THEREFORE, PLAN and PROVIDER hereby agree as follows:

1. Article X, section 10.14 shall be made part of the Agreement as follows:

OE MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE BASE RATE AND RATE RANGE INCREASES

1. OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increases to PROVIDER

A. Payment

Pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 14199.2, and subdivision (b) of Section 14301.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, should PLAN receive any OE Medi-Cal Managed Care Rate Payments ("OE MMCR Payments") from State DHCS, the nonfederal share of which

2016-17 AB 85 (contracted)

is funded in any part by the Kern County Hospital Authority specifically pursuant to the Intergovernmental Agreement Regarding Transfer of Public Funds, #16-93918 ("Intergovernmental Agreement") effective for the period of January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017, all of the provisions below shall apply.

(1) PLAN shall pay to PROVIDER, for services provided during the term of this Amendment, the rates for services set forth in this Agreement, which shall be no less than the rates in effect as of July 1, 2017.

PLAN shall pay to PROVIDER as "OE Base Rate" a maximum (2)amount of eight million, fourteen thousand, three hundred sixty-six dollars (\$8,014,366) and as "Rate Range Increase Payments," a maximum amount of five hundred eighty thousand, three hundred twenty dollars (\$580,320) for the period of January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017, from the OE MMCR Payments (net of the Health Plan Retention described in paragraph 1.B) received from State DHCS, in accordance with paragraph 1.E below regarding the form and timing of Payments for services provided by the PROVIDER to Medi-Cal beneficiaries. Notwithstanding the foregoing, payments to PROVIDER and other providers by PLAN from OE MMCR Payments (net of Health Plan Retention) for the relevant period shall be adjusted as appropriate to ensure that all such OE MMCR Payments received by PLAN are distributed, and in no case shall exceed the total amount of OE MMCR Payments. PLAN payments shall be based on actual OE MMCR Payments included in the HEALTH PLAN's monthly capitation payment or a lump-sum payment received from DHCS. OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments paid to PROVIDER shall not replace or supplant any other amounts paid or payable to PROVIDER by PLAN.

B. Health Plan Retention

PLAN will not retain any other portion of the OE MMCR Payments received from the State DHCS.

C. <u>Conditions for Receiving OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase</u> <u>Payments</u>

As a condition for receiving OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments, PROVIDER shall, as of the date the particular payment is due:

(1) remain a provider of [as applicable] primary and specialty hospital and non-hospital services in the PLAN, to provide capacity for meeting the complex conditions of OE Medi-Cal beneficiaries;

(2) remain a participating provider in the PLAN and not issue a notice of termination of the Agreement;

(3) maintain its current emergency room licensure status and not close its emergency room;

2016-17 AB 85 (contracted)

69 / 148

2

(4) maintain its current inpatient surgery suites and not close these

facilities.

D. Schedule and Notice of Transfer of Non-Federal Funds

(1) PROVIDER shall provide PLAN with a copy of the schedule regarding the transfer of Kern County Hospital Authority funds to the State DHCS, referred to in the Intergovernmental Agreement, within 15 days of establishing such schedule with the State DHCS. Additionally, PROVIDER shall notify PLAN, in writing, no less than seven (7) calendar days prior to any changes to an existing schedule including, but not limited to, changes in the amounts specified therein.

(2) PROVIDER shall provide PLAN with written notice of the amount and date of the transfer within seven (7) calendar days after transferring Kern County Hospital Authority funds to the State DHCS for use as the nonfederal share of the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments.

E. Form and Timing of Payments

PLAN agrees to pay OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments to PROVIDER in the following form and according to the following schedule:

(1) PLAN agrees to pay the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments to PROVIDER using the same mechanism through which compensation and payments are normally paid to PROVIDER (e.g., electronic transfer).

(2) PLAN will pay the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments to PROVIDER no later than thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of the OE MMCR Payments from State DHCS.

F. Consideration

(1) As consideration for the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments, PROVIDER shall use the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments for the following purposes and shall treat the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments in the following manner:

(a) The OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments shall represent compensation for Medi-Cal services rendered to Medi-Cal PLAN members by PROVIDER during the State fiscal year to which the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments apply.

(b) To the extent that total payments received by PROVIDER for any State fiscal year under this Amendment exceed the cost of Medi-Cal services provided to Medi-Cal beneficiaries by PROVIDER during that fiscal year, any remaining OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payment amounts shall be retained by PROVIDER to be expended for health care services. Retained OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payment amounts may be used

2016-17 AB 85 (contracted)

by the PROVIDER in either the State fiscal year for which the payments are received or subsequent State fiscal years.

(2) For purposes of subsection (1) (b) above, if the retained OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments, if any, are not used by PROVIDER in the State fiscal year received, retention of funds by PROVIDER will be established by demonstrating that the retained earnings account of PROVIDER at the end of any State fiscal year in which it received payments based on OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments funded pursuant to the Intergovernmental Agreement, has increased over the unspent portion of the prior State fiscal year's balance by the amount of OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments received, but not used. These retained PROVIDER funds may be commingled with other Kern County Hospital Authority funds for cash management purposes provided that such funds are appropriately tracked and only the depositing facility is authorized to expend them.

(3) Both parties agree that none of these funds, either from the Kern County Hospital Authority or federal matching funds will be recycled back to the Kern County Hospital Authority general fund, the State, or any other intermediary organization. Payments made by the health plan to providers under the terms of this Agreement or Amendment constitute patient care revenues.

G. PLAN's Oversight Responsibilities

PLAN's oversight responsibilities regarding PROVIDER's use of the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments shall be limited as described in this paragraph. PLAN shall request, within thirty (30) calendar days after the end of each State fiscal year in which OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments were transferred to PROVIDER, a written confirmation that states whether and how PROVIDER complied with the provisions set forth in Paragraph 1.F above. In each instance, PROVIDER shall provide PLAN with written confirmation of compliance within thirty (30) calendar days of PLAN's request.

H. Cooperation Among Parties

Should disputes or disagreements arise regarding the ultimate computation or appropriateness of any aspect of the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments, PROVIDER and PLAN agree to work together in all respects to support and preserve the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments to the full extent possible on behalf of the safety net in Kern County.

I. <u>Reconciliation</u>

Within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days after the end of each of PLAN's fiscal years in which OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments were made to PROVIDER, PLAN shall perform a reconciliation of the OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments transmitted to the PROVIDER during the preceding fiscal year to ensure that the supporting amount of OE MMCRs were received by PLAN from State DHCS. PROVIDER agrees to return to PLAN any overpayment of OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments made in error to PROVIDER within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt from PLAN of a

2016-17 AB 85 (contracted)

4

written notice of the overpayment error, unless PROVIDER submits a written objection to PLAN. Any such objection shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution processes set forth in in Section 10.04 of the Agreement. The reconciliation processes established under this paragraph are distinct from the indemnification provisions set forth Section J below. PLAN agrees to transmit to the PROVIDER any underpayment of OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments within thirty (30) calendar days of PLAN's identification of such underpayment.

J. Indemnification

Both parties agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other party and their officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims, demands, judgments, damages, costs, liabilities or losses arising from, or in any way relating to, any losses or delays in capitation payments as a result of intergovernmental transfers from the Kern County Hospital Authority to the State DHCS for the provision of OE Base Rate and Rate Range Increase Payments to PLAN.

2. Term

The term of this Amendment shall commence on January 1, 2017 and shall terminate on September 30, 2019.

5

2016-17 AB 85 (contracted)
All other terms and provisions of said Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so that all rights, duties and obligations, and liabilities of the parties hereto otherwise remain unchanged; provided, however, if there is any conflict between the terms of this Amendment and the Agreement, then the terms of this Amendment shall govern.

	SIGNATURES
HEALTH PLAN: Kern Health Systems	Date: 3718
FINANCIA By: Title: Chief Executive Officer	Robert Jon 15

PROVIDER: Kern County Hospital Authority

Date: 31 3/18 (hissurgen By: Title: Chief Executive Officer

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

LEGAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

By Maren S. Sames

Karen S. Barnes, Esq. Vice President & General Counsel Kern County Hospital Authority

2016-17 AB 85 (contracted)



To: KHS Finance Committee

From: Robert Landis, CFO

Date: April 6, 2018

Re: Report on Change of Personnel Managing the KHS Investments at UBS Financial Services, Inc.

Background

Kern Health Systems ("KHS") currently utilizes UBS Financial Services, Inc. ("UBS") as the Investment Manager for the long-term investment portfolio ("Portfolio"). Sampson Wealth Management (Gary and Jon Sampson) have been the individuals managing the Portfolio until their recent departure to another financial institution. The KHS account has been assigned to Ira Cohen at the UBS Bakersfield office. Ira Cohen will be present to provide an overview of his investment experience and capabilities and to answer questions.

Requested Action

Receive and file

Proposed administrative contract over \$100,000, April 12, 2018.

- 1. Operational Expenditure with Office Ally, Inc.
 - a. <u>Recommended Action</u> Approve; Authorize Chief Executive Officer to Sign
 - b. Contact

Robin Dow-Morales; Director of Claims

c. Background

In 2009 Kern Health Systems engaged multiple claims clearinghouses to provide various alternatives for the community to submit electronically. Office Ally provides KHS with the 837i and 837p claims transactions. Electronic data transactions increase the accuracy of the data and eliminate the need for paper processes and storage.

d. Discussion

Office Ally provides KHS with approximately 30% of the professional claims that are submitted electronically to the health plan. Office Ally does not charge the submitting provider for the transaction rather KHS. The fees are based on a per transaction basis, and the rate will be constant for a three year period. The current price per claims is \$0.25; this price has remained the same for the last nine years.

e. Fiscal Impact

Not to exceed \$0.25 per claim.

f. Risk Assessment

The potential risk of not receiving electronic claims would result in a backlog in claims and an increase in staffing budget. Without electronic submission we would need staff to open, prepare and scan the claims, as well as support staff to verify and validate that claims were read correctly in the OCR process. Electronic submission ensures that accurate data was received which helps in the auto-adjudication process. Also, if auto adjudication decreased, there would be a need for more claims examiners to process the claims.

g. Attachments

An Agreement at a Glance form and the agreement are attached.

h. <u>Reviewed by Chief Compliance Officer and/or Legal Counsel</u> This contract has been approved by legal per PSA.





AGREEMENT AT A GLANCE

Department Name: <u>Claims</u> Department Head: <u>Robin Dow-Morales</u>

Contract Vendor: Office Ally, Inc.

Vendor contact Name & e-mail: Daniel Wojta daniel.wojta@officeally.com

What services will this vendor provide to KHS? Office Ally, Inc. will process and submit electronic medical

claims from providers and institutions directly to KHS.

	Description of Contract
Type of Agreement: Professional Services	Background: Office Ally, Inc. provides clearinghouse functions for providers and hospitals to submit electronic medical claims. The clearinghouse works with providers, typically free of charge, and charge KHS a \$0.25 per transaction fee to process and deliver the electronic claims.
Establish a new agreement	Previous Agreement No Or Amendment No.
Amendment	Date Agreement Began
Continuation of an Existing Contract	Brief Explanation Office Ally, Inc. will process and submit electronic medical claims from providers and institutions directly to KHS.
Replacement	
Addendum	
Retroactive Agreement Retroactive Date	Reason for delay in approval:
maximum value from the expenditures. Electronic (e-mail/fd budgeted (\$50,000.00) and One Hundred Thousand Dollars (Attachment A). Actual bid, sole or single source justificati Dollars or more if not budgeted (\$50,000.00) and One Hun shall be used to solicit bids for professional services over F.	rsuant to KHS Policy $#8.11$ -I, KHS will secure competitive quotes and bids to obtain the ax) solicitation may be used for purchases of up to Fifty Thousand Dollars or more if not a or more if budgeted ($$100,000.00$) but must be documented on the RFQ form on and/or cost price analysis documents are required for purchases over Fifty Thousand dred Thousand Dollars or more if budgeted ($$100,000.00$). Request for Proposal (RFP) ifty Thousand Dollars ($$50,000$). Lowest bid price not accepted must be fully explained exceed amount with "change orders" used to track any changes.)
\boxtimes Sole source – no competitive process can be	performed.
Brief reason for sole source: <u>KHS currently uses</u> and Relay Health).	four different clearinghouse vendors (Emdeon, Office Ally, Inc., SSI,
Conflict of Interest Form is required for this	Contract
HIPAA Business Associate Agreement is rea	quired for this Contract Fiscal Impact
	T Dest Tribut
KHS Governing Board previously approved this Form updated 11/28/16	expense in KHS' FY 2018 Administrative Budget 🗌 NO 🛛 🖾 YES

Will this require additional funds?	NO 🛛	YES
Maximum cost of this agreement not to exceed: <u>\$0.2</u>	25 per claim	
Notes:		
Contrac	ct Terms and Conditions	
Effective date: 4/12/18 Terminatio	on date: 4/12/21	
Explain extension provisions, termination condition	is and required notice:	
	Approvals	
Contract Owner:	Purchasing:	
Halla Mus	the flat	-
Department Head	Director of Procurement	
3/22/18	<u>3/15/18</u> Date	e
Date		
Reviewed as to Budget:	Recommended by the Executive Committee:	
Chief Financial Officer or Controller	Committee Chairman	
3/23/18	3-23-18	
Date	Date	
Compliance Review:	Legal Review:	
Chief Compliance Officer	Legal Counsel	
Date	Date	
	Chief Executive Officer Approval:	
	Chief Executive Officer	
	Date	
Board of Directors approval is required on all	contracts over \$50,000 if not budgeted and \$100,000 if l	oudgeted.
KHS Board Chairn	nan	
Date		
Form updated 11/28/16		

Proposed administrative contract over \$100,000, April 12, 2018.

- 1. Operational Agreement with McKesson/Change Health
 - a. <u>Recommended Action</u> Approve; Authorize Chief Executive Officer to Sign
 - b. <u>Contact</u>

Richard Pruitt, Chief Information Officer

c. Background

KHS is required to perform claims auditing on all billed CMS-1450/CMS-1500 medical claims forms. This requirement is done with several manual and automated processes. With the purchase of the TriZetto QNXT software, KHS has the opportunity to use two products (Optum and McKesson) for medical claim review.

d. Discussion

McKesson will provide KHS with the ClaimCheck software with seven (7) month period to include the software license; maintenance; and technical support.

e. Fiscal Impact

Not to exceed \$332,894.00 per seven months.

f. Risk Assessment

The software has been in place for many years and in 2014 saved the company approximately \$1.5M with its dynamic auditing process. KHS is required, by contract, to audit its claims and the McKesson ClaimCheck software is one method in which the organization fulfills that responsibility.

g. Attachments

An Agreement at a Glance form and the agreement are attached.

h. <u>Reviewed by Chief Compliance Officer and/or Legal Counsel</u> This contract is pending Legal review.



Contract

Purchase

AGREEMENT AT A GLANCE

Department Head: Robin Morales-Dow

Department Name: <u>Claims</u> Contract Vendor: McKesson

Vendor contact Name & e-mail: Gary Girvin, gary.girvin@mckesson.com

What services will this vendor provide to KHS? McKesson will provide KHS with the ClaimCheck claims

review software for a seven (7) month period to include software maintenance and support.

	Description of Contract
Type of Agreement: Software	Background: <u>KHS is required to perform claims auditing on all</u> <u>billed CMS-1450/CMS-1500 medical claims forms. This</u> requirement is done with several manual and automated processes. KHS has used the McKesson ClaimCheck software for many years. With the purchase of the TriZetto QNXT software, KHS has the opportunity to use two products (Optum and McKesson) for medical claim review.
Establish a new agreement	Previous Agreement No. 26887 or Amendment No.
Amendment	Date Agreement Began
Continuation of an Existing Contract	Brief Explanation: In 2017, KHS published an RFP for the ClaimsCheck software. After evaluating vendors on their
Replacement	proposals KHS selected OptumInsight, Inc. as the vendor for the ClaimsCheck software. Migration to this platform will occur after
Addendum	termination of current contract with McKesson.
Retroactive Agreement Retroactive Date	Reason for delay in approval:

Summary of Quotes and/or Bids attached. Pursuant to KHS Policy #8.11-1, KHS will secure competitive quotes and bids to obtain the maximum value from the expenditures. Electronic (e-mail/fax) solicitation may be used for purchases of up to Fifty Thousand Dollars or more if not budgeted (\$50,000.00) and One Hundred Thousand Dollars or more if budgeted (\$100,000.00) but must be documented on the RFQ form (Attachment A). Actual bid, sole or single source justification and/or cost price analysis documents are required for purchases over Fifty Thousand Dollars or more if not budgeted (\$50,000.00) and One Hundred Thousand Dollars or more if budgeted (\$100,000.00). Request for Proposal (RFP) shall be used to solicit bids for professional services over Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000). Lowest bid price not accepted must be fully explained and justified in writing. All bids will be treated as a not to exceed amount with "change orders" used to track any changes.)

Brief vendor selection justification: _

Sole source – no competitive process can be performed.

Brief reason for sole source: McKesson is the current vendor for the ClaimsCheck product.

Conflict of Interest Form is required for this Contract

HIPAA Business Associate Agreement is required for this Contract

Fiscal Impact

Form updated 11/28/16

KHS Governing Board previo	ously approved this expense in KHS' FY 2018 Administrative Budge	et 🗌 NO	YE S
Budgeted Cost Center 230	GL# <u>5410</u>		
Will this require additional fu	nds?	NO 🛛	
Maximum cost of this agreen	nent not to exceed: <u>\$332,894.00 per project</u>		
Notes:			
	Contract Terms and Conditions		
Effective date: 3/6/2018	Termination date: 10/5/2018		
Explain extension provisions,	termination conditions and required notice:		
	Approvals		
Contract Owner:	Purchasing:		
Andruk	<u>ll. la A</u>		
Department Head	Director of Procurement		
3/23/18	3/23/18		
Date'	Date		
Reviewed as to Budget:	Recommended by the Executive Co	ommittee:	
faith	Clertin		
Chief Financial Officer or Co			
3/23/18	3-23-19		
Date	Date		
Compliance Review:	Legal Review:		
Chief Compliance Officer	Legal Counsel		
Date	Date		
	Chief Executive Officer Approval:		
	Chief Executive Officer		
	Date		
Board of Directors approv	al is required on all contracts over \$50,000 if not budgeted and \$	5100,000 if b	udgeted.
	KHS Board Chairman		
	Date		
Form updated 11/28/16			



McKesson Claim Check

April 2018

Richard M. Pruitt

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS kernhealthsystems.com



Overview

In 2017, KHS planned to migrate from the McKesson ClaimCheck software to the Optum Claims Editing System. The KHS Board of Directors approved the migration and contract at the December 2017 meeting for a 2018 implementation.

In order to maintain the existing system, until the migration to the new Optum solution is complete, a contact extension is necessary to ensure system continuity. This presentation provides a timeline of events, summary of the current contract, and the Board of Director's request.



Timeline

- 2017 KHS RFP for New Claims Audit Systems
- December 2017 KHS Board of Directors Approved the Optum Claims Editing System (CES) for \$2.6M

4

- January 2018 Optum / KHS Project Kick Off
- April 2018 Project Status Update
- June 2018 Anticipated Cutover to New System

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS kernhealthsystems.com

Current Contract

- McKesson ClaimCheck Current System Installed
- Current Contact Expires March 6, 2018
- Contract Extension with two Three-Month Options
 - (March– June) \$190,225
 - (July October) \$142,669
- KHS Actively Monitoring Project Status



Board Request

 Authorize the CEO to approve contract to extend the McKesson Claim Check Software in the amount not to exceed \$332,894 in operating expenses to provide continuous functionality of the Claim Check software until the replacement with the Optum Claims Editing System.

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS kernhealthsystems.com

Questions

Please contact:

Richard M. Pruitt 661-664-5078 <u>richard.pruitt@khs-net.com</u>





To: KHS Finance Committee From: Robert Landis, CFO Date: April 6, 2018 Re: December 2017 Financial Results

The December results reflect a \$2,890,419 Net Decrease in Net Position (primarily due to \$2.7 million of non-operating items related to required year-end accounting entries described in 1C and 3A below) which is a \$3,001,697 unfavorable variance to the budget. Listed below are the major variances for the month:

- 1) Total Revenues reflect a \$1.4 million unfavorable variance primarily due to:
 - A) \$1.5 million unfavorable variance relating to Family and Other primarily due to lower than expected enrollment (\$.7 million) and a lower than expected budgeted rate increase from the State effective July 1, 2017 (\$.8 million).
 - B) \$.6 million favorable variance relating to Expansion primarily due to higher than expected enrollment (\$.3 million), a lower than expected budgeted rate decrease effective July 1, 2017 (\$.7 million) and lower than expected Maternity revenue (\$.4 million).
 - C) \$.7 million unfavorable variance relating to Other Income (Expense) primarily due to marking the investment portfolio to market.
- 2) Total Medical Costs reflect a \$.7 million favorable variance primarily due to:
 - A) \$1.0 million unfavorable variance in Physician Services primarily due to higher than expected utilization of Referral Specialty Services.
 - B) \$.9 million favorable variance in Emergency Room primarily due to lower than expected utilization.
 - C) \$1.0 million favorable variance in Pharmacy primarily due to lower than expected HEP-C utilization.
- 3) Total Administrative Expense Expenses reflect a \$1.9 million unfavorable variance primarily due to:
 - A) \$2.0 million unfavorable variance in Administrative Expense Adjustment relating to an unfavorable net pension liability expense adjustment for the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 reported in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) statement 68 (\$1.6 million) and the annual true-up of the Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing (\$.4 million).

The December Medical Loss Ratio is 94.5% which is unfavorable to the 92.9% budgeted amount. The December Administrative Expense Ratio is 9.6% which is unfavorable to the 6.0% budgeted amount. The Administrative Expense Ratio is 5.9% excluding the items listed in 3A above.

The results for the 12 months ended December 31, 2017 reflect a Net Increase in Net Position of \$19,326,248. This is a \$11,990,561 favorable variance to budget and includes approximately \$10.4 million of favorable adjustments from the prior year. The year-to-date Medical Loss Ratio is 92.1% which is equal to the 92.1% budgeted amount. The year-to-date Administrative Expense Ratio is 5.1% which is favorable to the 5.8% budgeted amount.

Kern Health Systems Financial Packet December 2017

KHS – Medi-Cal Line of Business

Comparative Statement of Net Position	Page 1
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	Page 2
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - PMPM	Page 3
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Month	Page 4
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Month - PMPM	Page 5
Schedule of Revenues	Page 6
Schedule of Medical Costs	Page 7
Schedule of Medical Costs - PMPM	Page 8
Schedule of Medical Costs by Month	Page 9
Schedule of Medical Costs by Month – PMPM	Page 10
Schedule of Administrative Expenses by Department	Page 11
Schedule of Administrative Expenses by Department by Month	Page 12
<u>KHS Group Health Plan – Healthy Families Line of Business</u>	
Comparative Statement of Net Position	Page 13
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	Page 14
KHS Administrative Analysis and Other Reporting	
Monthly Member Count	Page 15

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS						
MEDI-CAL						
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION						
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017						
ASSETS	DEC	CEMBER 2017	NOV	EMBER 2017		INC(DEC)
CURRENT ASSETS:	1					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	15	100,362,355	\$	82,573,360	\$	17,788,995
Short-Term Investments	-	151,622,734	*	170,126,739	Ψ	(18,504,005)
Pass-through Monies Held for Future Payment			-	3,898,765		(3,898,765)
Premiums Receivable - Net		53,574,800		58,652,907	-	(5,078,107)
Interest Receivable		196,931		376,001		(179,070)
Other Receivables		1,436,406		2,039,928		(603,522)
Prepaid Expenses & Other Current Assets		1,261,892		846,127		415,765
Total Current Assets	\$	308,455,118	\$	318,513,827	¢	(10,058,709)
10tal Current Assets	9	308,455,118	э	518,515,627	\$	(10,058,709)
DECEDICATED ACCETS	10	200.000	۵.	200.000	d'	
RESTRICTED ASSETS	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	3	-
CADITAL ASSETS NET OF ACCUM DEDDE	-					
CAPITAL ASSETS - NET OF ACCUM DEPRE:	-					î
Land		4,876,562		4,876,562		
Furniture and Equipment		6,539,717		6,637,920		(98,203)
Automobile - Net		17,799		18,190		(391)
Building and Building Improvements - Net		6,657,965		6,685,820		(27,855)
Capital Projects in Process		9,713,334		8,759,917		953,417
Total Capital Assets	\$	27,805,377	\$	26,978,409	\$	826,968
LONG TERM ASSETS:						
Officer Life Insurance Receivables		685,084		774,526		(89,442)
Total Long Term Assets	\$	685,084	\$	774,526	\$	(89,442)
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	2,890,063	\$	4,540,339	\$	(1,650,276)
			10000			
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	S	340,135,642	\$	351,107,101	\$	(10,971,459)
	-l		h	i		
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	7					
CURRENT LIABILITIES:						
Accounts Payable	18	24 932	\$	24 212	-	720
Accounts Payable	\$	24,932	\$	24,212	_	720
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits	\$	2,463,257	\$	2,685,501		(222,244)
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses	\$		\$	2,685,501 1,331,801		(222,244) 833,853
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses	\$	2,463,257	\$	2,685,501 1,331,801 15,162,152		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152)
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough	\$	2,463,257 2,165,654 -	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765)
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported)	\$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975	\$	2,685,501 1,331,801 15,162,152 3,898,765 12,457,107		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims	\$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ \end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims	\$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ \end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical	\$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ \end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635)
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable	\$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218	\$ 	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ \end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense	\$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857	\$ 	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674 \end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities		2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030		$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ \end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense	\$ 	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857	\$ 	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674 \end{array}$	S	(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities		2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030		$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities		2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030		$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability		2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752		$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities		2,463,257 2,165,654 - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120		$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680 (8,074,817)
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability	\$ \$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752	\$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \end{array}$		(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680 (8,074,817) 1,563,161
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability	\$ \$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752	\$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680 (8,074,817) 1,563,161
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	S S	$\begin{array}{r} 2,463,257\\ 2,165,654\\ -\\ -\\ 20,859,975\\ 31,872,671\\ 15,801,809\\ 21,480,717\\ 2,708,218\\ 2,324,857\\ 43,538,030\\ 143,240,120\\ \hline \\ 6,082,752\\ 6,082,752\\ \hline \end{array}$	\$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \hline 4,519,591\\ 4,519,591\\ \hline 4,519,591\\ \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{r} (222,244)\\ 833,853\\ (15,162,152)\\ (3,898,765)\\ 8,402,868\\ 717,590\\ 1,045,402\\ (1,259,635)\\ 567,683\\ 398,183\\ 501,680\\ (8,074,817)\\ \hline 1,563,161\\ 1,563,161\\ \hline 1,563,161\\ \end{array}$
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	S S	$\begin{array}{r} 2,463,257\\ 2,165,654\\ -\\ -\\ 20,859,975\\ 31,872,671\\ 15,801,809\\ 21,480,717\\ 2,708,218\\ 2,324,857\\ 43,538,030\\ 143,240,120\\ \hline \\ 6,082,752\\ 6,082,752\\ \hline \end{array}$	\$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \hline 4,519,591\\ 4,519,591\\ \hline 4,519,591\\ \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{r} (222,244)\\ 833,853\\ (15,162,152)\\ (3,898,765)\\ 8,402,868\\ 717,590\\ 1,045,402\\ (1,259,635)\\ 567,683\\ 398,183\\ 501,680\\ (8,074,817)\\ \hline 1,563,161\\ 1,563,161\\ \hline 1,563,161\\ \end{array}$
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES NET POSITION:	S S	2,463,257 2,165,654 - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752 6,082,752 6,082,752 270,949	\$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \hline \\ 4,519,591\\ 4,519,591\\ \hline \\ 1,840,334\\ \hline \end{array}$	\$	$\begin{array}{r} (222,244)\\ 833,853\\ (15,162,152)\\ (3,898,765)\\ 8,402,868\\ 717,590\\ 1,045,402\\ (1,259,635)\\ 567,683\\ 398,183\\ 501,680\\ (8,074,817)\\ \hline 1,563,161\\ 1,563,161\\ \hline 1,563,161\\ \end{array}$
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES NET POSITION: Net Position - Beg. of Year	S S	2,463,257 2,165,654 - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752 6,082,752 270,949 171,215,573	\$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \hline \\ 4,519,591\\ 4,519,591\\ \hline \\ 1,840,334\\ \hline \\ 171,215,573\\ \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) 833,853 (15,162,152) (3,898,765) 8,402,868 717,590 1,045,402 (1,259,635) 567,683 398,183 501,680 (8,074,817) 1,563,161 1,563,161 (1,569,385)
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES NET POSITION: Net Position - Beg. of Year Increase (Decrease) in Net Position - Current Year	\$ \$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752 6,082,752 6,082,752 270,949 171,215,573 19,326,248	\$ \$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \hline \\ 4,519,591\\ 4,519,591\\ \hline \\ 1,840,334\\ \hline \\ 171,215,573\\ 22,216,666\\ \hline \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) $833,853$ $(15,162,152)$ $(3,898,765)$ $8,402,868$ $717,590$ $1,045,402$ $(1,259,635)$ $567,683$ $398,183$ $501,680$ $(8,074,817)$ $1,563,161$ $1,563,161$ $(1,569,385)$ $-$ $(2,890,418)$
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES NET POSITION: Net Position - Beg. of Year Increase (Decrease) in Net Position - Current Year Total Net Position		2,463,257 2,165,654 - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752 6,082,752 6,082,752 270,949 171,215,573 19,326,248 190,541,821	\$ \$ \$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \hline \\ 4,519,591\\ 4,519,591\\ \hline \\ 1,840,334\\ \hline \\ 171,215,573\\ 22,216,666\\ 193,432,239\\ \end{array}$	\$ \$ \$	(222,244) $833,853$ $(15,162,152)$ $(3,898,765)$ $8,402,868$ $717,590$ $1,045,402$ $(1,259,635)$ $567,683$ $398,183$ $501,680$ $(8,074,817)$ $1,563,161$ $1,563,161$ $1,563,161$ $(1,569,385)$ $-$ $(2,890,418)$ $(2,890,418)$
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported) IBNR - Inpatient Claims IBNR - Physician Claims IBNR - Accrued Other Medical Risk Pool and Withholds Payable Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense Other Liabilities Total Current Liabilities NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Net Pension Liability TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES NET POSITION: Net Position - Beg. of Year Increase (Decrease) in Net Position - Current Year	\$ \$	2,463,257 2,165,654 - 20,859,975 31,872,671 15,801,809 21,480,717 2,708,218 2,324,857 43,538,030 143,240,120 6,082,752 6,082,752 6,082,752 270,949 171,215,573 19,326,248 190,541,821	\$ \$ \$	$\begin{array}{r} 2,685,501\\ 1,331,801\\ 15,162,152\\ 3,898,765\\ 12,457,107\\ 31,155,081\\ 14,756,407\\ 22,740,352\\ 2,140,535\\ 1,926,674\\ 43,036,350\\ 151,314,937\\ \hline \\ 4,519,591\\ 4,519,591\\ \hline \\ 1,840,334\\ \hline \\ 171,215,573\\ 22,216,666\\ 193,432,239\\ \end{array}$	\$	(222,244) $833,853$ $(15,162,152)$ $(3,898,765)$ $8,402,868$ $717,590$ $1,045,402$ $(1,259,635)$ $567,683$ $398,183$ $501,680$ $(8,074,817)$ $1,563,161$ $1,563,161$ $(1,569,385)$ $-$ $(2,890,418)$

Page 1

			KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS]		
			MEDI-CAL - ALL COA STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND			1
CURREN	T MONTH MI	FMRERS	CHANGES IN NET POSITION	VEAR-TO-I	DATE MEMBE	P MONTUS
ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017	ACTUAL		VARIANCE
L		,	ENDALLMENT	1		
163,974	160 100	(5.126)	ENROLLMENT Family Mambara	1.063.604	1 090 (00	(25.00())
57,562	169,100 56,700	(5,126) 862	Family Members Expansion Members	1,963,604 684,388	1,989,600 667,200	(25,996)
14,320	14,050	270	SPD Members	166,203	165,300	903
5,711	4,275	1,436	Other Members	63,775	49,650	14,125
7,890	7,275	615	Kaiser Members	92,005	85,650	6,355
249,457	251,400	(1,943)	Total Members-MCAL	2,969,975	2,957,400	12,575
		r	REVENUES	1		
20,910,809	22,449,894	(1,539,085)	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other	254,541,398	262,130,197	(7,588,799)
20,131,172	19,567,040	564,132	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	249,760,999	239,263,363	10,497,636
11,017,790	10,895,266	122,524	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	124,586,445	127,019,734	(2,433,289)
7,651,559	7,355,486	296,073	Premium - MCO Tax	90,964,541	86,525,828	4,438,714
320,014	158,043	161,971	Interest /Dividends	3,335,940	1,859,130	1,476,810
217,296 2,458,885	107,415 2,881,524	109,881 (422,639)	Reinsurance Recoveries COB/Subrogation Collections	1,123,866 45,057,212	1,263,570 33,894,866	(139,704)
52,721	2,001,324	52,721	Rate/Income Adjustments	14,941,971	33,094,000	11,162,346
(708,938)	-	(708,938)	Other Income (Expense)	(938,672)		(938,672)
62,051,308	63,414,669	(1,363,360)	TOTAL REVENUES	783,373,700	751,956,686	31,417,014
[1	الال	المحكمك
			E X P E N S E S Medical Costs:			
13,358,821	12,316,560	(1,042,261)	Physician Services	163,830,796	144,893,852	(18,936,944)
2.810.522	2,703,860	(106,662)	Other Professional Services	33,282,905	31,932,277	(1,350,628)
3,888,819	4,799,426	910,607	Emergency Room	53,399,387	56,459,886	3,060,499
14,316,486	13,792,513	(523,973)	Inpatient	173,014,732	162,264,300	(10,750,432)
105,351	107,415	2,064	Reinsurance Expense	1,263,568	1,263,570	2
5,457,541	5,733,570	276,029	Outpatient Hospital	71,549,049	67,452,699	(4,096,350)
2,482,691	2,569,217	86,527	Other Medical	26,346,293	30,307,745	3,961,452
8,546,330	9,506,652	960,322	Pharmacy	103,712,347	111,845,648	8,133,301
567,682 (105,403)	573,694	6,012 105,403	Pay for Performance Quality Incentive IBNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment	6,765,229 4,503,050	6,748,613	(16,617) (4,503,050)
51,428,840	52,102,907	674,067	Total Medical Costs	637,667,356	613,168,589	(24,498,767)
10,622,469	11,311,762	(689,294)	GROSS MARGIN	145,706,344	138,788,097	6,918,247
2,047,251	1,941,376	(105,875)	Administrative:	21,803,482	22.252.552	1 450 001
659,696	544,621	(105,875)	Compensation Purchased Services	5,707,421	23,273,573 6,748,727	1,470,091 1,041,306
(329,638)	147,386	477,025	Supplies	816,018	1,779,182	963,165
815,737	711,615	(104,122)	Other Administrative Expenses	5,172,309	7,125,101	1,952,792
2,042,235		(2,042,235)	Administrative Expense Adjustment	2,042,235	(m)	(2,042,235)
5,235,280	3,344,997	(1,890,283)	Total Administrative Expenses	35,541,464	38,926,583	3,385,118
56,664,120	55,447,904	(1,216,216)	TOTAL EXPENSES	673,208,820	652,095,172	(21,113,648)
5,387,188	7,966,765	(2,579,576)	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	110,164,880	99,861,514	10,303,365
7,652,171	7,355,486	(296,685)	MCO TAX	89,469,376	86,525,828	(2,943,549)
(2,264,983)	611,279	(2,876,261)	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX	20,695,504	13,335,687	7,359,817
		Г	NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	1		
(23,172)	-	(23,172)	Reserve Fund Projects/Community Grants	(104,284)		(104,284)
(602,264)	(500,000)	(102,264)	Health Home	(1,264,972)	(6,000,000)	4,735,028
(625,436)	(500,000)	(125,436)	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	(1,369,256)	(6,000,000)	4,630,744
(2,890,419)	111,279	(3,001,697)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	19,326,248	7,335,687	11,990,561
94.5%	92.9%	-1.6%	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	92.1%	92.1%	0.0%
9.6%	6.0%	-3.7%	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RATIO	5.1%	5.8%	0.7%

[[KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND			
CURI	RENT MONT	гн	CHANGES IN NET POSITION - PMPM	Y	EAR-TO-DAT	
ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
		Г	ENROLLMENT			
163,974	169,100	(5,126)	Family Members	1,963,604	1,989,600	(25,996)
57,562	56,700	862	Expansion Members	684,388	667,200	17,188
14,320	14,050	270	SPD Members	166,203	165,300	903
5,711	4,275	1,436	Other Members	63,775	49,650	14,125
7,890	7,275	615 (1,943)	Kaiser Members Total Members - MCAL	92,005 2,969,975	85,650 2,957,400	6,355 12,575
249,437	231,400	(1,943)		2,707,775	2,757,400	12,373
122.02	120.40	(6.25)	REVENUES	125.55	139.54	(2.00)
123.23	129.49 345.10	(6.25) 4.63	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	125.55 364.94	128.54 358.61	(2.99) 6.33
769.40	775.46	(6.07)	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	749.60	768.42	(18.82)
31.67	30.13	1.54	Premium - MCO Tax	31.61	30.13	1.48
1.32	0.65	0.68	Interest /Dividends	1.16	0.65	0.51
0.90	0.44	0.46	Reinsurance Recoveries	0.39	0.44	(0.05)
10.18	11.80	(1.62)	COB/Subrogation Collections	15.66	11.80	3.85
0.22	0.00	0.22	Rate/Income Adjustments	5.19	0.00	5.19
(2.93)	0.00	(2.93)	Other Income (Expense)	(0.33)	0.00	(0.33)
256.87	259.76	(2.89)	TOTAL REVENUES	272.20	261.85	10.35
			EXPENSES			
		(1.0.5)	Medical Costs:	F (02	50.45	(6.10)
55.30	50.45	(4.85)	Physician Services	56.93	50.45	(6.47)
11.63	11.08	(0.56)	Other Professional Services Emergency Room	11.56	11.12	(0.45)
59.27	56.50	(2.77)	Inpatient	60.12	56.50	(3.61)
0.44	0.44	0.00	Reinsurance Expense	0.44	0.44	0.00
22.59	23.49	0.89	Outpatient Hospital	24.86	23.49	(1.37)
10.28	10.52	0.25	Other Medical	9.15	10.55	1.40
35.38	38.94	3.56	Pharmacy	36.04	38.95	2.91
2.35	2.35	0.00	Pay for Performance Quality Incentive	2.35	2.35	(0.00)
(0.44)	0.00	0.44	IBNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment	1.56	0.00	(1.56)
212.90	213.43	0.53	Total Medical Costs	221.57	213.52	(8.05)
43.97	46.34	(2.36)	GROSS MARGIN	50.63	48.33	2.30
			Administrative:			
8.47	7.95	(0.52)	Compensation	7.58	8.10	0.53
2.73	2.23	(0.50)	Purchased Services Supplies	1.98 0.28	2.35	0.37
(1.36)	2.91	1.97	Other Administrative Expenses	1.80	2.48	0.54
8.45	0.00	(8.45)	Administrative Expense Adjustment	0.69	0.00	(0.69)
21.67	13.70	(7.97)	Total Administrative Expenses	12.33	13.56	1.23
234.57	227.13	(7.44)	TOTAL EXPENSES	233.90	227.07	(6.82)
22.30	32.63	(10.33)	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	38.28	34.77	3.50
31.68	30.13	(1.55)	MCO TAX	31.09	30.13	(0.96)
(9.38)	2.50	(11.88)	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX	7.19	4.64	2.55
	J(NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	1		/
(0.10)	0.00	0.10	Reserve Fund Projects/Community Grants	(0.04)	0.00	0.04
(2.49)	(2.05)	0.45	Health Home	(0.44)	(24.58)	(24.14)
(2.59)	(2.05)	0.54	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	(0.48)	(24.58)	(24.10)
(11.97)	0.46	(12.42)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	6.72	2.55	4.16
94.5%	92.9%	-1.6%	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	92.1%	92.1%	0.0%
	100 M 201					

Page 3

13 MONTH TOTAL		3,112,461		274.970.599	269,866,648	134.527,198	101,030,075	3,530,651	912,898	CIC'060'/#	(2.200.785)	848,212,521	2		175,199,820	36,133,520	57,505,822	185,941,573	1,450,948	122 126/1	111.810.523	7,331,297	413,346	5,548,602	687,133,991	161,078,530	72 557 225	6,178,378	869.885	5,595,399	81,686	36,277,682	723,411,673	124,800,848	016755'66	25,265,938	(1.369.256)	23,896,682	92.0%	4.9%
DECEMBER 2017		241.567		20,910,809	20,131,172		7,651,559	320,014	217,296	162 65	(708.938)	62,051,308			13,358,821	2,810,522	3.888.819	14,316,486	105.351	195,759,5	8.546.330	567,682		(105,403)	51,428,840	10,622,469	120 200 0	659,696	(329.638)	815,737	2,042,235	5,235,280	56,664,120	5,387,188	7,652,171	(2,264,983)	(625,436)	(2,890,419)	17.5.16	9.6%
NOVEMBER DECEMBER 2017 2017		239,434		21,430,630	20,222,674	10,859,865	7,628,229	268,899	781,756	21245262	(20,460)	68,625,290			14,607,980	3,065,669	5,095,039	16,815,315	105,845	1,151,522	8.669.446	562,670	۲	(382,239)	57,488,350	11,136,940	1 907 039	952,528	160,257	445,572		3,456,295	60,944,645	7,680,645	7,650,173	30,472	•	30,472	94.2.%	5.7%
OCTOBER 2017		240,556		20,639,049	20,016,706	10,978,591	7,402,479	303,875	124,814	176 331	378	62,741,067			12,862,609	2,920,876	3,995,827	13.575,463	105,848	247 007	8.958.655	565,307	×	332,212	51,565,938	11,175,129	110 020 1	539,809	208,982	394,228	•	3,012,050	54.577.988	8,163,079	7,454,395	708,684	(662,708)	45,976	93.2%	5.4%
SEPTEMBER 2017		240,564		21,889,455	20,019,384	10,594,072	8,087,180	302,348	2 421 400	004,104,0	(185.865)	73,614,708			14,239,482	2,851,866	4.696,197	13,862,008	105,320	0,213,267	8.228.934	565,325		7,973,649	60,619,644	12,995,064	210 125 1	522.883	168.244	325,962	×	2,779,132	63,398,776	10,215,932	8.059,738	2,156,194	(23,175)	2,133,019	92.5%	4.2%
AUGUST 2017		239,363		21,157,058	20,057,872	10,667,756	7,622,484	385,982		710 190 1	104	66,345,512			13,877,006	2,989,387	5,099.658	13,546,637	105.475	CI/.451.0 707.003.1	9.525.333	562,503	<u>)</u>	1,034,615	54,695,536	11,649,976	125 020 1	371.842	131,877	393,233	×	2,859,703	57,555,239	8,790,273	7,775,859	1,014,414	•	1,014,414	93.1%	4.9%
710L 2017		239,716		21,061,787	20,420,390	10.531.094	7,674,906	243,800	A PT 120 2	(801 08)	(18.408)	63,064,185			14,423,866	2,903,026	4,665,069	13,361,803	106,355	1 075 105	8.935.835	563,333		(28,273)	52,336,793	10,727,392	1 912 065	354,712	65,825	298,544	×.	2,535,146	54,871,939	8,192,246	7,674,900	\$17,346	(23,175)	494,171	94.5%	4.6%
JUNE 2017		241,716		21,560,930	21,316,549	10,383,303	7,517,457	265,238	- COL 009 2			64,312,190			15,174,897	3,292,395	4,764,752	14,193,273	106,164	7 670 205	9.035.094	568,032	×	(2,727,790)	53,321,503	10,990,687	1 920 026	364.323	30,984	492,918	¥.	2,757,291	56,078,794	8,233,396	7,197,359	1,036,037	•	1,036,037	93.9%	4.9%
MAY 2017		241,282		21,057,784	21,843,761	9,972,611	7,504,758	376,466		1070 11010	6	64,266,102			13,797,185	2,584,649	3,942,442	14.725.286	107,515	166,181,6	8.855.628	567,013		(744,814)	52,353,094	11,913,008	1 004 747	344,437	89,505	432,721	×	2,771,405	55,124,499	9,141,603	7,198,592	1.943,011	(11,588)	1,931,423	92.2%	4.9.%
APRIL 2017		241,178		21,818,166	21,650,071	10.055.780	7.507.968	264,732	+ Lai 0at c	101.001.4	(01110)	64,178,550			13,305,167	2,479,295	4,012,665	14.524.702	105,736	4/4/5/.C	8,149,210	566,768		(232,581)	51,049,856	13,128,694	1 650 173	442.046	99,813	365,239	•	2,557,271	53,607,127	10,571,423	7,204,569	3,366,854		3,366,854	90.1%	
MARCH 2017		240,308		21,940,850	22.045,879	9,939,770	7.470.551	245,909	4 404 144	413 545	46.740	66.799.408			13,156,118	2,496,217	4,100,250	15,281,823	103,399	217 116 0	9.063.123	564,724		(585,473)	52,511,453	14,287,955	1 906 555	436,052	86,926	484,727	*	2,814,260	55,325,713	11,473,695	7,199,396	4.274.299	(23.174)	4.251,125	88.5%	4.7%
FEBRUARY 2017		237,323		20,048,215	21,131,189	9,618,941	7,405.842	176,794	2 206 877	7.016.975	121	63.704.954			12,684,849	2,246,962	4,450,889	14,812,384	103,384	2,815,468	7.616.304	559,709	1.	111,013	50,406,468	13,298,486	1 550 502	450.657	36,371	363,606	•	2,401,227	52,807,695	10,897,259	6,911,096	3,986,163		3,986,163	89.5%	4.3%
JANUARY 2017		234,963		21,026,665	20,905,352	9,966,872	7,491,128	181.883	1 040 055		37,570	63,670,425			12,342,816	2,642,041	4,687,780	13,999,552	103.176	047/140 7 007 874	8,128,455	552,163		(141, 866)	49,889,881	13,780,544	VEC 237 1	268,436	66.872	359,822		2,362,404	52,252,285	11,418,140	7,491,128	3.927,012		3,927,012	88.8%	4.2 %
DECEMBER		234,491		20,429,201	20,105,649	9,940,753	10,065,534	194,711	(210,968)	2.736.951	(1.262.113)	64,838,821			11.369.024	2,850,615	4,106,435	12,926,841	187,380	0,388,140	8,098,176	566,068	413,346	1,045,552	49,466,635	15.372.186	1 740 953	470.957	53,867	423,090	(1,960,549)	736,218	50,202,853	14,635,968	10,065,534	4,570,434		4.570,434	90.3%	13%
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL STATEMENT OF REVEULE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION BY MONTH - ROLLING 13 MONTHS THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2017	ENROLLMENT	Members-MCAL	REVENUES	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	Premium - MCO Tax	Interest /Dividends	COR/Subroaction Collections	Rute/Income Adjustments	Other Income (Expense)	TOTAL REVENUES	EXPENSES	Medical Costs:	Physician Services	Other Professional Services	Emergency Room	n patient	Keinsurance Expense	Other Medical	Pharmacv	Pay for Performance Quality Incentive	Expansion Risk Corridor Expense	IBNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment	Total Medical Costs	GROSS MARGIN	Administrative:	Purchased Services	Supplies	Other Administrative Expenses	Administrative Expense Adjustment	Total Administrative Expenses	LOTAL EXPENSES	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	MCOTAX	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX]	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RATIO

13 MONTH		3,112,461		125,35	365.07	748.58	21.1	0.29	15.39	5.68	(0.71)	272.52		56.29	11.61	18,48	59,74	25.04	8.95	35.92	2.36	0.13	1.78	220.77	51.75	F V F	66.1	0.28	1.80	0.03	11.66	232.42	40.10	31.98	8.12	(0.10)	8.02	92.0%	4.9%
DECEMBER	1107	241.567		123.23	349.73	769.40	121	06.0	10.18	0.22	(2.93)	256.87		55.30	11.63	16.10	59.27	27.50	10.28	35.38	2.35	0.00	(0.44)	212.90		C7 0	2.73	(1.36)	3.38	8.45	21.67	234.57	22.50	31.96	(9.46)	(2.59)	(12.05)	94.5%	9.6%
NOVEMBER 1	1104	239,434		126.92	359.17	760.39	0010	3.27	22.24	8.89	(60.0)	286.61		10.13	12.80	21.28	70.25	10 87	7.51	36.21	2.35	0.00	(1.60)	240.10	46.51	1 02	3.98	0.67	1.86	0.00	14.44	254,54	32.08	31.95	0.13	0.00	0.13	94.2%	5.7%
OCTOBER	1 107	240,556		122.06	352.46	748.37	1.00	0.52	13.09	0.53	0.00	260.82		53.47	12.14	16.61	56.43	74.47	9.82	37.24	2.35	0.00	1.38	214.36	46.46	1.5 %	2.24	0.87	1.64	0.00	12.52	226.88	33.93	30.99	2.95	(2.75)	0.19	93.2%	
SEPTEMBER	1	240,564		129.26	350.11	754.83	70.00	00'0	14.26	39.39	(0.77)	306.01		59.19	11.85	19.52	57.62	75 82	7.83	34.21	2.35	0.00	33.15	251.99	54,02	57 1	2.17	0.70	1.35	00.0	11.55	263.54	42,47	33.50	8.96	(0.10)	8.87	92.5%	
AUGUST 7017		239,363		125.53	351.84	21 04	191	0.00	22.53	4.44	0.00	277.18		57.97	12.49	21.31	26.95	15.71	7.52	39,79	2.35	0.00	4.32	228.50	48.67	01.0	07.0	0.55	1.64	00'0	11.95	240.45	36.72	32.49	4.24	0.00	4.24	93.1%	4.9%
JULY	1	239,716		124.89	356.43	764.45	20.72	0.00	13.49	(0.35)	(0.08)	263.08		60.17	12.11	19.46	25.74	77 65	8.24	37.28	2.35	0.00	(0.12)	218.33	44.75	04 1	1.48	0.27	1.25	0.00	10.58	228.90	34,17	32.02	2.16	(0.10)	2.06	94.5%	4.6%
JUNE		241,716		126.74	369.16	149.57	0110	0.00	15.30	(1.41)	(0.37)	266.07		62.78	13.62	19.71	58.72	76.04	10.84	37.38	2.35	0.00	(11.29)	220.60	45.47		1.51	0.13	2.04	0.00	11.41	232.00	34.06	29.78	4.29	0.00	4.29	93.9%	706 5
MAY 2017		241,282		124.01	376.19	745.39	951	00.00	14.57	(0.02)	0.00	266.35		57.18	10.71	16.34	61.05	73.00	11.32	36.70	2.35	0.00	(3.09)	216.98	49.37	00 1	1.43	0.37	1.79	0*00	11.49	228.47	37,89 [29.83	8.05	(0.05)	8.00	92.2%	7 90%
APRIL 2017		241.178		128.39	375.46	21.12	01.10	0.00	11.56	0.39	(0.00)	266.10		55.17	10.28	16.64	60.22	73.01	9.84	33.79	2.35	0.00	(0.96)	211.67	54,44	101	1.83	0.41	1.51	0.00	10.60	222.27	43.83	29.87	13.96	0.00	13.96	90.1%	2 50/0
MARCH 2017		240,308		129.31	386.18	21.00	20.10	0.00	19.54	1.72	0.19	277.97		54.75	10.39	17.06	66.50	25.05	9.22	37.71	2,35	0.00	(2.44)	218.52	59.46	ii r	181	0.36	2.02	0.00	11.71	230.23	47.75	29.96	17.79	(0.10)	17.69	88.5%	10L P
FEBRUARY 2017		237.323		119.60	375.41	31.1/	0.74	0.00	13.93	8.50	0.00	268.43		53.45	9.47	18.75	0.4.4	03.25	8.46	32.09	2.36	0.00	0.47	212.40	\$6.04	1 63	06.1	0.15	1.53	0.00	10.12	222.51	45.92	29.12	16.80	0.00	16.80	89.5%	702 P
JANUARY F		234,963		126.64	377.32	20.98	0 77	0.00	17.28	0.00	0.16	270.98		52.53	11.24	19.95	80.60	73 21	8.93	34.59	2.35	0.00	(0.60)	212.33	58.65	r	114	0.28	1.53	0.00	10.05	222.39	48.60	31.88	16.71	0.00	16.71	88.8%	7n C F
DECEMBER		234,491		122.95	366.70	120.02	0.83	(0.00)	12.11	11.67	(5.38)	276.51		48.48	12.16	17.51	0.00	17.74	6.46	34.54	2.41	1.76	4.46	210.95	65.36	24 1	2.01	0.23	1.80	(8.36)	3.14	214.09	62.42	42.93	19.49	0.00	19.49	90.3%	1.3%
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION BY MONTH - PMPM CHANGES IN NET POSITION BY MONTH - PMPM THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2017	ENROLLMENT	Members-MCAE	REVENUES	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Promium - MCO Tay	Interest /Dividends	Reinsurance Recoveries	COB/Subrogation Collections	Rate/Income Adjustments	Other Income (Expense)	TOTAL REVENUES	E X P E N S E S Medical Costs:	Physician Services	Other Professional Services	Emergency Room	Deinmund France	Outroation Hospital	Other Medical	Pharmacy	Pay for Performance Quality Incentive	Expansion Risk Corridor Expense	IBNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment	Total Medical Costs	GROSS MARGIN	Administrative:	Purchased Services	Supplies	Other Administrative Expenses	Administrative Expense Adjustment	Total Administrative Expenses	TOTAL EXPENSES	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	MCO TAX	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE (ENPENSES)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RATIO

Page 5

99 / 148

		VARIANCE			(7,666,619)	828,520	(1,463,410)	731,918	(19,210)	(7,588,801)	T	11,551,475	(1,510,356)	461,733	(5,214)	10,497,638		255,176	(3, 397, 197)	708,733	(2, 433, 288)
	VEAR-TO-DATE	BUDGET	-		232,467,652	25,129,500	2,630,987	782,664	1,119,396	262,130,199		226,716,200	4,735,315	7,411,526	400,320	239,263,361	5	118,915,080	6,249,572	1,855,081	127,019,733
	Y	ACTUAL			224,801,033	25,958,020	1,167,577	1,514,582	1,100,186	254,541,398		238,267,675	3,224,959	7,873,259	395,106	249,760,999		119,170,256	2,852,375	2,563,814	124,586,445
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDICAL	SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - ALL COA	FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017	REVENUES	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family & Other	Premium - Medi-Cal	Premium - Maternity Kick	Premium - Hep C Kick	Premium - BHT Kick	Other	Total Title XIX - Medicaid - Family & Other	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Premium - Medi-Cal	Premium - Maternity Kick	Premium - Hep C Kick	Other	Total Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	Premium - Medi-Cal	Premium - Hep C Kick	Premium - BHT Kick	Total Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members
		VARIANCE			(1,502,524)	24,875	(111,379)	55,457	(5,514)	(1,539,085)		991,689	(379,027)	(45,861)	(2,669)	564,132		225,774	(216,741)	113,491	122,524
	CURRENT MONTH	BUDGET			19,948,874	2,114,859	223,684	66,541	95,936	22,449,894		18,523,934	379,240	629,846	34,020	19,567,040		10,206,394	531,195	157,677	10,895,266
	CUF	ACTUAL			18,446,350	2,139,734	112,305	121,998	90,422	20,910,809		19,515,623	213	583,985	31,351	20,131,172		10,432,168	314,454	271,168	11,017,790

Page 6

100 110 6	- 121 121 2		PHYSICIAN SERVICES		
2,105,000	3,430,427	680,491	Primary Care Physician Services	33,973,576	40,424,639
9,786,283	8,206,891	(1,579,392)	Referral Specialty Services	116,778,422	96,549,667
807,302	663,931	(143,371)	Urgent Care & After Hours Advise	12,969,298	7,810,046
9,300	9,310	10	Hospital Admitting Team	109,500	109,500
13,358,821	12,316,560	(1,042,261)	TOTAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES	163,830,796	144,893,852
			OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
239,434	251,035	11,601	Vision Service Capitation	2,871,715	2,953,040
777,398	790,155	12,757	310 - Health Services - Utilization Management - UM Allocation *	8,272,093	9,440,534
126,905	130,241	3,336	311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement - UM Allocation *	1,311,649	1,499,923
80,998	79,850	(1,148)	312 - Health Services - Education - UM Allocation *	760,711	940,454
97,037	91,173	(5,864)	313 - Health Services - Pharmacy - UM Allocation *	1,068,542	1,090,446
50,123	44,427	(2,696)	314 - Health Homes - UM Allocation *	505,176	500,538
64,279	68,256	3,977	616 - Disease Management - UM Allocation *	665,567	816,665
422,435	224,218	(198,217)	Behavior Health Treatment	4,875,830	2,637,749
75,287	91,607	16,320	Mental Health Services	1,659,867	1.077.714
876,626	932,898	56,272	Other Professional Services	11,291,755	10,975,214
2,810,522	2,703,860	(106,662)	TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	33,282,905	31,932,277
3,888,819	4,799,426	910,607	EMERGENCY ROOM	53,399,387	56,459,886
14,316,486	13,792,513	(523,973)	INPATIENT HOSPITAL	173,014,732	162,264,300
105,351	107,415	2,064	REINSURANCE EXPENSE PREMIUM	1,263,568	1,263,570
5,457,541	5,733,570	276,029	OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES	71,549,049	67,452,699
			OTHER MEDICAL		
356,742	337,970	(18,772)	Ambulance	4,041,630	3.975.704
386,909	370,658	(16,251)	Home Health Services & CBAS	4,447,561	4,360,699
348,092	313,890	(34,202)	Utilization and Quality Review Expenses	1,860,451	3,774,657
843,200	1,011,821	168,621	Long Term/SNF/Hospice	11,245,895	11,904,398
•	244,125	244,125	Enhanced Medical Benefits	125,401	2,871,750
547,748	290,754	(256,994)	Non-Medical Transportation	4,625,355	3,420,537
2,482,691	2,569,217	86,527	TOTAL OTHER MEDICAL	26,346,293	30,307,745
			PHARMACY SERVICES		
7,458,778	7,689,667	230,889	RX - Drugs & OTC	87,719,416	90,468,064
705,637	1,384,725	679,088	RX - HEP-C	10,015,736	16,292,083
623,595	500,258	(123,337)	Rx - DME	6,760,377	5,885,501
(241, 680)	(67,998)	173,682	RX - Pharmacy Rebates	(783,182)	(800,000)
8,546,330	9,506,652	960,322	TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES	103,712,347	111,845,648
567,682	573,694	6,012	PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE	6,765,229	6,748,613
(105,403)		105,403	IBNR, INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT	4,503,050	
51 428 840	52.102.907	674 067	Total Madical Casts	637 667 356	613 169 500

 $\frac{(65.926)}{(86.862)}$ $\frac{(86.862)}{1.914,206}$ $\frac{(58.503)}{658,503}$

2,746,349 (1,204,817)

3,961,452

2,748,648 6,276,347

(2,238,081) (582,153) (316,541)

(1,350,628)

3,060,499

(10, 750, 432)

(4,096,350)

(4,638) 151,098

21,904

81,325 1,168,441 188,274 179,743

6,451,063 (20,228,755) (5,159,252)

VARIANCE

YEAR-TO-DATE

BUDGET

ACTUAL

SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL COSTS - ALL COA FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ACTUAL BUDGET VARIANCE CURRENT MONTH

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS

MEDI-CAL

(18,936,944)

(24, 498, 767)

KHS Finance Committee Meeting, April 6, 2018

(874, 876)(16,818)

8,133,301 (16,617) (4,503,050)

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

CUL	CURRENT MONTH		MEDI-CAL SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL COSTS - ALL COA - PMPM	Å	YEAR-TO-DATE	
ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31. 2017	ACTUAL, 1	RUDGET	VARIANCE
-			PHYSICIAN SERVICES			
11.41	14.08	2.67	Primary Care Physician Services	11.80	14.08	2.27
40.51	33.62	(6.89)	Referral Specialty Services	40.58	33.62	(96.90)
3.34	2.72	(0.62)	Urgent Care & After Hours Advise	4.51	2.72	(1.79)
0.04	0.04	(0.00)	Hospital Admitting Team	0.04	0.04	0.00
55.30	50.45	(4.85)	TOTAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES	56.93	50.45	(6.47)
			OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			
0.99	1.03	0.04	Vision Service Capitation	1.00	1.03	0.03
3.22	3.24	0.02	310 - Health Services - Utilization Management - UM Allocation *	2.87	3.29	0.41
0.53	0.53	0.01	311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement - UM Allocation *	0.46	0.52	0.07
0.34	0.33	(0.01)	312 - Health Services - Education - UM Allocation *	0.26	0.33	0.06
0.40	0.37	(0.03)	313 - Health Services - Pharmacy - UM Allocation *	0.37	0.38	0.01
0.21	0.18	(0.03)	314 - Health Homes - UM Allocation *	0.18	0.17	(0.00)
0.27	0.28	0.01	616 - Disease Management - UM Allocation *	0.23	0.28	0.05
1.75	0.92	(0.83)	Behavior Health Treatment	1.69	0.92	(0.78)
0.31	0.38	0.06	Mental Health Services	0.58	0.38	(0.20)
3.63	3.82	0.19	Other Professional Services	3.92	3.82	(0.10)
11.63	11.08	(0.56)	TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11.56	11.12	(0.45)
16.10	19.66	3.56	EMERGENCY ROOM	18.55	19.66	1.11
59.27	56.50	(2.77)	INPATIENT HOSPITAL	60.12	56.50	(3.61
0.44	0.44	0.00	REINSURANCE EXPENSE PREMIUM	0.44	0.44	0.00
22.59	23.49	0.89	OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES	24.86	23.49	(1.37)
			OTHER MEDICAL			
1.48	1.38	(60.0)	Ambulance	1.40	1.38	(0.02)
1.60	1.52	(0.08)	Home Health Services & CBAS	1.55	1.52	(0.03)
1.44	1.29	(0.16)	Utilization and Quality Review Expenses	0.65	1.31	0.67
3.49	4.14	0.65	Long Term/SNF/Hospice	3.91	4.15	0.24
0.00	1.00	1.00	Enhanced Medical Benefits	0.04	1.00	0.96
2.27	1.19	(1.08)	Non-Medical Transportation	1.61	1.19	(0.42)
10.28	10.52	0.25	TOTAL OTHER MEDICAL	9.15	10.55	1.40
			PHARMACY SERVICES			
30.88	31.50	0.62	RX - Drugs & OTC	30.48	31.50	1.02
2.92	5.67	2.75	RX - HEP-C	3.48	5.67	2.19
2.58	2.05	(0.53)	Rx - DME	2.35	2.05	(0.30)
(00.1)	(0.28)	0.72	RX - Pharmacy Rebates	(0.27)	(0.28)	(10.0)
35.38	38.94	3.56	TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES	36.04	38.95	2.91
2.35	2.35	0.00	PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE	2.35	2.35	(00.0)
(0.44)	00.0	0.44	IBNR, INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT	1.56	0.00	(1.56)
100 010						

* Medical costs per DMHC regulations

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

102 / 148

MEDI-CAL SCHEDULE OF MEDI-CAL THROUCH DECEMBER 31, 2017	JANUARY 2017	FEBRUARY 2017	MARCH 2017	APRIL 2017	MAY 2017	JUNE	2102 2102	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER 2017	OCTOBER 2017	NOVEMBER 2017	DECEMBER	VEAR TO DATE 2017
PHYSICIAN SERVICES				3									
Primary Care Physician Services	3.406,859	3,070,267	2,668,777	2,931,046	2.648.254	2102202	2.579.473	2.637.450	3.037.543	2471.832	2.792.197	1.755.936	373 576 55
Referral Specialty Services	881-160-8	8.954.220	8,835,432	9.279,831	9,696,053	11.276.157	NEC.70X.01	9.796.067	10.248.069	T95'025'6	10.487,010	9.7K6.2N3	CCT X12911
Urgent Care & After Hours Advise	N35.481	651.650	609727971	1,085,290	1.443,578	915.798	1.027.855	1,434.189	611.870	860.913	1 319.763	C05 203	Nov 696 c 1
Hospital Admitting Team	8,98K	K.712	9.300	10076	9.300	000%	9,300	9.300	000'6	9,300	000'6	002.6	109,500
TOTAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES	12,342,816	618,183,21	13.156.118	13.305.167	13,797,185	2687F21-21	998'EZF'F1	13,877,006	CNP-66271	12.1	080,709,11	13.358.821	163 830 796
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	The second second second second	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T	and a second sec				Part and a second se					THE OWNER AND A DESCRIPTION OF	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE
Vision Service Capitation	161"11"	530,462	171.852	240,308	341,145	241.282	241.716	239,716	239.363	240,564	240.556	121-922	212128 c
310 - Health Services - Utilization Management - UM Allocation *	524,053	596.974	655,378	585,083	693.556	694,688	677,141	786.180	N05.30N	TUS-212	760.16N	N02 717	X 375.00X
311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement - UM Allocation *	101,672	95876	861,211	120201	110,754	103.238	101.334	116.739	105,744	116.761	101/211	126,905	013,115,1
312 - Realth Services - Education - UM Allocation *	56.033	51,352	57,865	54.139	62.598	67.046	56.777	67,290	068'19	69.720	72.133	80,098	112,037
313 - Health Services - Pharmacy - UM Allocation *	86.242	16.174	161'18	100'18	1:06"06	86,061	105'06	689'06	00'700	67876	027730	97,037	1,068,542
314 - Bealth Homes - UM Allocation *	810'61	28,633	10,290	187.84	10,895	10,488	38,342	44.575	55,832	264'64	022,01	\$0,123	505.176
616 - Disease Management - UM Allocation -	36.728	38,265	51,455	10675	61,123	61.327	58,411	655.53	986'09	120,724	58,515	6472.00	665,567
Rehavior Health Treatment	000'005	131,003	334,111	249.N75	178,748	735,000	476,002	678,877	392,215	181.201	572.383	122,435	HEN'SLN'T
Mental Health Services	220,689	1417611	619.85	81.739	271.977	89,362	F68'T21	87,624	ISCSCI 1	X12132X	125'16	75.2N7	1,659,867
Uther Professional Services	927583	N75.26X	880,636	110'526	832.946	1.173,903	506'786	812,234	1.038,425	Nt1,306	1,008,737	876,626	11,291,755
TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	110721972	2,246,962	2,496,217	2,179.295	2,584,649	3,292,395	2,903,026	2,989,387	2,851,866	2.920,876	3,065,669	2,810,523	33,282,905
EMERGENCY ROOM	(NSL*289"F	4.450,889	1,100,250	1,012,665	3,942,442	1,764,752	690*299*F	829,000.5	1.696.197	728.3995.827	5,095,039	3.888.819	53.399.387
INPATIENT HOSPITAL	13,999,552	14,812,384	15.281.823	14,524,702	14.725,286	14,193,273	13.361,803	13.546.637	13,862,008	13,575,463	16,815,315	981'916'11	173.014.732
REINSURANCE EXPENSE PREMIUM	103.176	103.384	103.399	105.736	107,515	106.364	106.355	105,475	105,320		218,201	105.351	1.263.568
OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES	5.477.940	5,813,468	6.116.559	5.765.474	1567LR2'S	6.293.87N	5,430,584	6.154.715	6213267	5.886.144	7,151,522	5457.541	010,015,17
OTHER MEDICAL						2			and a second sec				
Ambulance	321.788	619'615	341,345	346.373	336.918	309,509	304,335	351.374	318,449	363,734	HTH	356.742	4,041,630
Hume IIcalth Services & CBAS	370.547	381,556	3N3,4117	279,863	360.563	515,541	352,169	305.183	340,709	N20'9tt	325,056	386,909	195'144"F
Utilization and Quality Review Expenses	67,616	866'511	142241	133,334	155.745	141.114	207,396	179.731	175,271	173.786	136'601	348,092	1360,451
Long Term/SNF/Hospice	1,022,042	820,073	261.180	1.172.612	1.443,187	1.061.036	188.463	173.671	815,618	1,054,845	1597679	843,200	11.245,895
Enhanced Medical Senells Non-Medical Transportation	128.242	096.012	ECE 786	310 141	0.8221	162,074	123 441	31.0.022	(16.277)	122101	102 122	1 12	125,401
TOTAL OTHER MEDICAL	LC8 700-C	2 007 506	ELL TIE C	0.67 828 6	2 7 201 2 3 2	80X 042 4	1 975 105	70C 003 1			2011 202 1	102 041 0	206 212 26
PHARMACY SERVICES		and an	A CONTRACTOR OF A	Contraction of the local distance of the loc									
RN + Drugs & OTC	7,157,012	6,565,755	7,810,438	6,736,832	7,588,219	6,993,768	7.059,657	199.106.7	7,215,260	2,801,406	7,430,627	7,458,778	87.719.416
RX + HEP-C	561,061	672,985	971.345	944,297	787,421	1,429,338	1,072,244	982,856	119'865	S2L,113	678,513	705,637	10,015,736
Rx - DME	176,382	113.564	801,055	534,081	886'515	677.988	537,548	600,068	113.925	611,824	626.306	623.595	6.760.377
RX - Pharmacy Rebates	(000'99)	(000,00)	(387,768)	(000'99)	(000)	(66,000)	266,386	10,745	1.135	(000'99)	(000'99)	(241,680)	(783,182)
TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES	851,821,8	7,616.304	9,063.123	8,149,210	8,855.628	9,035,094	8,935,835	9.525,333	156.N22.8	8.958.655	911.033.8	8.546.330	103.712.347
PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE	552,163	559,709	FEL 195	566.768	567,013	568,032	563.333	562.503	565.325	565.307	562,671	567,682	622,765,229
IBNR. INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT	(998'11')	111.013	(585,473)	(232.581)	(F18'FFL)	(2,727,790)	(27.2.73)	1,034,615	619'826'1	212,222	(382,239)	(201,201)	050,505,1
Train Medical Control	and and and	20.000-020	141 112 12	A TO			Para and Para	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	11/10/01	and		and the second s	

Page 9

37	/107 /107	11 11 11 11 11	40.51 40.58			55.30 56.93		0.01 0.00	3.22 2.87		0.34 0.26		0.21 0.18		0.31 0.58		11.63 11.56	16.10 18.55	59,27 60,12	0.44 0.44	22.59 24.86		1,48 1,40				191 22.2			30.88 30.48	2.92 3.48	2.58 2.35	(1.00) (0.27)	35.38 36.04	2.35 2.35	(0.44) 1.56	
NOVEMBER DECEMBER	/ 107	11.66	43.80	5.51	0.04	61.01		1.00	3.17	0.48	0,30	0.41	0.21	02.0	0.39	4.21	12.80	21.28	70.23	0.44	29.87	0	1.43	1.36	0.46	2.71	0.04	7.51	C.	31.03	2.83	2.62	(0.28)	36.21	2.35	(1,60)	
OCTOBER	/ 107	10.28	39.58	3.58	0.04	53.47		1.00	2.98	0,49	0.29	0.39	17.0	1.68	1.10	3.76	12.14	16.61	56.43	0.44	24.47		15.1	1.85	0.72	4.39	0.00	9.82		32.43	2.54	2.54	(0.27)	37.24	2.35	1.38	
SEPTEMBER	/107	12.63	42.60	3.93	1-0.0	61.65		00.1	2.78	0.44	0.27	0.38	0.23	1.63	0.56	4.32	11.85	19,52	57.62	0.44	25.83		1.32	1.42	0.36	3.43	(0.19)	7.83		29.99	2.49	1.72	0.00	34.21	2.35	33.15	
AUGUST	1107	11.02	40.93	5.99	0.04	76.72		1.00	3.28	0.49	0.28	0.38	PL0	12.0	0.37	3.39	12.49	21.31	56.59	0.44	25.71		1.47	1.27	0,75	2.52	0.00	7.52		33.01	4.11	2.51	0.17	39.79	2.35	4.32	
7017 7017	/107	10.76	45,08	4.29	0.04	60.17		101	2.82	0.44	0.24	0.38	0.10	1.99	0.73	4.11	12.11	19.46	55.74	0.44	22.65		1.27	1.47	0.87	3.29	0.00	8.24		29.45	4.47	2.24	11.1	37.28	2.35	(0.12)	
JUNE	1107	12.30	46.65	3.79	0.04	62.78		1.00	2.87	0.43	0.28	0.36	0.75	3.04	0.37	4.86	13.62	12.01	58.72	0.44	26.04		1.28	2.13	0.58	4.39	0.67	10.84		28.93	5.91	2.80	(0.27)	37.38	2.35	(11.29)	
MAY	1107	10.98	40.19	5.98	0.04	57.13	1000000	1.00	2.87	0.46	0.26	0.38	0.17	0.74	1,13	3,45	10.71	16.34	61.03	0.45	23.99		1,40	1.49	0.65	5.98	0.00	11.32		31.45	3.26	2.26	(0.27)	36.70	2.35	(3.09)	
APRIL	1 / 107	12.15	38,48	4.50	0.04	55,17	-	1.00	2.43	0.43	0.22	0.34	1.73	1.04	0.36	4.04	10.28	16.64	60.22	0.44	13.91		1.44	1.16	0.55	4,86	0.00	9.84		27.93	3.92	2.21	(0.27)	33.79	2.35	(96)	
MARCH		11.11	36.77	6.84	0.04	54.75	į	66"0	2.73	0.47	0.24	0,36	100	1.39	0.16	3,66	10.39	17.06	63.59	0.43	25,45		1.42	1.60	0.59	4.00	0.00	9.22	c	32.50	4.04	2.78	(191)	37.71	2.35	(2.44)	
FEBRUARY 2017		12,94	37,73	2.75	0.04	53.45		66'0	2.52	0.40	0.22	0.32	0.16	0.55	0.50	3.69	9.47	18.75	62.41	0.44	24.50		1,47	1.61	0.49	3.46	0.00	8.46		27.67	2.84	1,87	(0.28)	32.09	2.36	0.47	
JANUARY 2017		14.50	34,44	3,56	0.04	52,53		1.00	2,81	0.43	0.24	0.57	0.16	1.28	0.94	3.95	11.24	19.95	59.58	0.44	23.31		1.37	1.58	0.29	4.35	0.00	8.93	Ģ	30.46	2.39	2,03	(0.28)	34.59	2.35	(0.60)	
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL COSTS BY MONTH - PMPM THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2017	PHYSICIAN SERVICES	Primary Care Physician Services	Referral Specialty Services	Urgent Care & After Hours Advise	Hospital Admitting Team	TOTAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Vision Service Capitation	310 - Health Services - Utilization Management - UM Allocation *	311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement - UM Allocation *	312 - Health Services - Education - UM Allocation *	213 - PERIOD SERVICES - PRAPRIACY - UN ALLOCATION *	616 - Disease Management - UM Allocation *	Behavior Health Treatment	Mental Health Services	Other Professional Services	TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	EMERCENCY ROOM	INPATIENT HOSPITAL	REINSURANCE EXPENSE PREMIUM	OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES	OTHER MEDICAL	Ambulance	Home Health Services & CBAS	Utilization and Quality Review Expenses	Long Term/SNF/Hospice	Enhanced Medical Benefits Non-Medical Triansnordation	TOTAL OTHER MEDICAL	PHARMACY SERVICES	RX + Drugs & OTC	RX + HEP-C	Rx = DME	RX - Pharmacy Rebates	TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES	PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE	IBNR, INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT	

			VARIANCE	473,762	183,370	375,068	1,006,801	308,433	181,705	519,274	34,097	3,586	(28,676)	78,603	(118)	226,933	918,821	908,150	(35,989)	161,769	35,770	75,994	(2,042,235)	3,385,118
		YEAR-TO-DATE	BUDGET	3,074,462	1,726,023	6,796,200	2,550,012	6,046,780	1,004,266	539,700	47,155	7,300	1,007,560	90,600	150	2,328,718	5,998,774	4,308,708	602,887	532,200	672,594	1,592,493	1 9	38,926,583
		Y	ACTUAL	2,600,700	1,542,653	6,421,132	1,543,211	5,738,347	822,561	20,426	13,058	3,714	1,036,236	11,997	268	2,101,785	5,079,953	3,400,558	638,876	370,431	636,824	1,516,499	2,042,235	35,541,464
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS	MEDI-CAL	SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES BY DEPT	FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017	110 - Executive	210 - Accounting	220 - Management Information Systems (MIS)	225 - Infrastructure	230 - Claims	240 - Project Management	310 - Health Services - Utilization Management	311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement	312 - Health Services - Education	313- Pharmacy	314 - Health Homes	616 - Disease Management	320 - Provider Relations	330 - Member Services	340 - Corporate Services	360 - Audit & Investigative Services	410 - Advertising Media	420 - Sales/Marketing/Public Relations	510 - Human Resourses	Administrative Expense Adjustment	Total Administrative Expenses
			VARIANCE	11,180	(12,400)	(116,134)	14,281	(26,192)	4,497	44,165	13,306	143,510	(10, 181)	37,232	(166)	(44, 320)	(64,253)	228,160	(4,227)	(51, 939)	(17,331)	2,764	(2,042,235)	(1, 890, 283)
		CURRENT MONTH	BUDGET	256,867	144,867	569,551	212,501	497,260	83,913	44,976	3,929		81,300	7,550	(4)	194,556	501,106	477,461	49,562	44,350	56,291	118,957		3,344,997
		CUR	ACTUAL	245,687	157,267	685,685	198,220	523,452	79,416	811	(9,377)	(143,510)	91,481	(29,682)	166	238,876	565,359	249,301	53,789	96,289	73,622	116,193	2,042,235	5,235,280

Page 11

105 / 148

YEAR TO	DECEMBER DATE 2017 2017	245,687 2,600,700	157,267 1,542,653	685,685 6,421,132	198.220 1.543.211	523.452 5.738.347	79,416 822,561	811 20.426	(9.377) 13.058	(143,510) 3.713.68	91,481 1,036,236	(29.682) 11.997	166 268	238,876 2,101,785	565.359 5.079.953	249.301 3.400.558	53,789 638,876	96.289 370.431	73.622 636.824	116,193 1,516,499	2.042.235 2.042.235	5,235,280 35,541,464
	NOVEMBER DEC	211.912	123,786	1.062.164	121.282	538,581	92,251	8,561	5,156	16,256	88,624	12,056		172,602	506.220	259.329	52,643	16,743	57,926	110.203		3.456.295 5
	OCTOBER N 2017	264,103	132,384	488.983	123.413	517,795	86,687		3,404	62,444	93,385	10,070		178,314	487,318	290,936	51,961	26,488	69,018	125,347	12	3.012.050
	SEPTEMBER 2017	230.607	135,127	477.209	198,602	453,521	56,182	1,968	4.419	30,666	85,270	246	•	169,920	412,592	289,789	83,524	12,000	41,409	96,081		2.779.132
	AUGUST S	177,814	129,600	503,659	174,702	486,766	71,003	(1,402)	8,453	26,798	88,846	10,949		179,828	424,970	322,254	51,024	8,374	53,431	142,634	14	2.859.703
	JULY 2017	163.765	122,652	472,585	85,853	455,935	64,015	6,178	3	8,966	80,348	46		157,168	382.767	304,680	49,784	43,668	42,081	94,655	12	2.535.146
	JUNE 2017	255,274	140,068	498,673	100.980	472.980	57,008	178	8	169	83,335	503	69	167,646	409,866	284,593	50,015	15.998	53,183	166.753	1	2.757.291
	MAY 2017	192,888	126,637	512.776	126,901	472,762	58,554	1,637	488	1,282	88,218	35		206,559	415,875	281,586	49,395	56,200	48,882	130,730	2	2.771.405
	APRIL 2017	191,067	103,181	432.868	83,611	510,387	54,103	280	2	1/2	80.420	1,166	•	164,456	378,129	291.136	36,418	25.789	44,462	159,527		2.557.271
	MARCH 2017	209,756	124,511	469,937	173,666	463,333	70,610	(435)	34	438	90,520	6,000	•	186,675	382,981	320,028	45,501	46,065	49,579	175,095	76	2.814.260
	FEBRUARY 2017	177,920	137,255	408,429	152,258	432,879	68,960	2.491	15	(99)	79.829	608		143.067	349,583	243.425	40,824	3.800	55,567	104.383	2	7 401 777
	JANUARY F	279,907	110,185	408,164	3,723	409.956	63,772	159	500	•	85,960		33	136,674	364,293	263.501	73,998	19.017	47,664	94,898	14	2.362.404
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL	SCHEDULE OF ADMIN EXPENSES BY DEPT BY MONTH FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017	110 - Executive	210 - Accounting	220 - Management Information Systems (MIS)	225 - Infrastructure	230 - Claims	240 - Project Management	310 - Health Services - Utilization Management	311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement	312 - Health Services - Education	313- Pharmacy	314 - Health Homes	616 - Disease Management	320 - Provider Relations	330 - Member Services	340 - Corporate Services	360 - Audit & Investigative Services	410 - Advertising Media	420 - Sales/Marketing/Public Relations	510 - Human Resourses	Administraive Expense Adjustment	Total Denartment Exnenses

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS			
GROUP HEALTH PLAN - HFAM			
BALANCE SHEET STATEMENT			
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017			
ASSETS	DECEMBER 2017	NOVEMBER 2017	INC(DEC)
CURRENT ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,437,383	\$ 1,440,050	(2,667)
Interest Receivable	4,247	2,500	1,747
Prepaid Expenses & Other Current Assets	5,000	834	4,166
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$ 1,446,630	\$ 1,443,384	\$ 3,246
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION			
CURRENT LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	11,754	6,754	5,000
Other Liabilities	353,849	353,849	-
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 365,603	\$ 360,603	\$ 5,000
7			
NET POSITION:			
			1

Net Position- Beg. of Year	1,070,040	1,070,040	
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position - Current Year	10,987	12,741	(1,754)
Total Net Position	\$ 1,081,027	\$ 1,082,781	\$ (1,754)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$ 1,446,630	\$ 1,443,384	\$ 3,246

				=1		
			KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS			
			GROUP HEALTH PLAN - HFAM			
			STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND]
CIII	RRENT MON	тн	CHANGES IN NET POSITION	Y	EAR-TO-DAT	E
ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017	ACTUAL		VARIANCE
Acroni	DebGDI	THRIMICE				, and the second second
			ENROLLMENT			
-	90	3	Members	-	(a)	14 (L)
		-				
			REVENUES			
						1
-	· ·	-	Premium			-
1,748		1,748	Interest	13,888		13,888
(2,667)	-	(2,667)	Other Investment Income	(1,867)	-	(1,867)
(920)		(920)	TOTAL REVENUES	12,020	•	12,020
				-		
		-	EXPENSES	4		
			Medical Costs	(8,968)		8,968
-	2	-	IBNR and Paid Claims Adjustment Total Medical Costs	(8,968)	-	8,968
-	-	-	Total Medical Costs	(0,900)	-	8,908
(920)		(920)	GROSS MARGIN	20,988	-	20,988
(920)	-	(920)	GROSS MARGIN	20,988	-	20,988
		r	Administrative	1 1		1
834	-	(834)	Management Fee Expense and Other Admin Exp	10,001		(10,001)
834		(834)	Total Administrative Expenses	10,001	-	(10,001)
0.04	-	(034)	Total Administrative Expenses	10,001		(10,001)
834	-	(834)	TOTAL EXPENSES	1,033	-	(1,033)
0.34		(034)	TOTAL EXPENSES	1,055		(1,055)
(1,754)	-	(1,754)	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	10,987		10,987
(1,734)			OF ERATING INCOME (E055)	10,707		10,707
	-	- 1	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	-	-	1
اا	-	-	TOTAL NONOFERATING REVENCE (EXTENSES)			
(1,754)	2	(1,754)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	10,987		10,987
(1,/54)	-	(1,/34)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET FOSTION	10,987		10,907
00/1	0%	0%	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	-75%	0%	75%
0%	0%	0%	MEDICAL LUSS KATIO	-/376	0.76	13%
-91%	0%	91%	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RATIO	83%	0%	-83%
-91%	0%	91%	ADMINISTRATIVE EAFENSE RATIO	0370	0.76	-03 70

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only
JMVYT FEBYT MARYT APRYT MAYYT JMVYT FEPYT MOYYT DCT MOYT DCT MOYT DCT MOYT DCT MOYT MOYT DCT MOYT MOYT MOYT MOYT MOYT			1											
2017 High High High High High High High High	HEALTH SYSTEMS													
41775 36,123 36,526 36,566 </th <th>MEDI-CAL</th> <th>2017 MEMBEF MONTHS</th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th>APR'17</th> <th>MAY'17</th> <th>11.NN</th> <th>11.10</th> <th>AUG'17</th> <th></th> <th>001'17</th> <th></th> <th>DEC'17</th>	MEDI-CAL	2017 MEMBEF MONTHS		_		APR'17	MAY'17	11.NN	11.10	AUG'17		001'17		DEC'17
417.75 36.12 36.766 36.76 36.16 36.76 36.16 36.77 36.16 36.77 36.16 36.77 36.16 36.77 36.16 36.77 36.16 36.77 36.16 36.77 36.17 36.75 36.16 36.77 36.16 36.77 36.17 36.76 36.77 36.76 36.76 36.77 36.77 36.76 36.77 36.77 36.77 36.77 36.77 36.77 <	AND FAMILY			1										
Total Total <th< td=""><td>:AMILY</td><td>417,77</td><td></td><td></td><td>36,565</td><td></td><td></td><td>34,130</td><td>34</td><td>34,925</td><td>34,845</td><td></td><td>33,639</td><td>34,037</td></th<>	:AMILY	417,77			36,565			34,130	34	34,925	34,845		33,639	34,037
Total Constrained Constrained <th< td=""><td>=AMILY</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></th<>	=AMILY			0	0		0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
Trans Constrained Constrained <th< td=""><td>GEE - FAMILY</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>σ</td><td>2</td><td>Q</td><td>0</td><td>4</td></th<>	GEE - FAMILY	4		-	0		2	4		σ	2	Q	0	4
10 0	ER CARE	- 2.36		498	508		594	608	588	749	. 693	202	688	704
1,227,500 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 4,000 1,02,000 4,000 1,02,000 4,000 1,07,200 4,000 1,07,200 1,02,000 0,07,200 0,07	ERTY-100%			NC			0 0		- 0		- 0			- 0
3.500 1.72 4.20 4.61 4.22 4.64 7.64 <t< td=""><td>HILD</td><td>1.287.50</td><td>104.35</td><td>105.746</td><td>107 285</td><td>108.56</td><td>109 014</td><td>109 096</td><td>107 948</td><td>106.527</td><td>106 999</td><td>107 251</td><td>107 309</td><td>107 372</td></t<>	HILD	1.287.50	104.35	105.746	107 285	108.56	109 014	109 096	107 948	106.527	106 999	107 251	107 309	107 372
1 2.68,641 50.203 2.0.204 9.617 9.666 2.0.662 2.0.662 2.0.612 2.4.62 9.64.62 9.617 9.62 9.64.62 9.617 9.64.62 9.617 9.64.62 9.617 9.64.62 9.617 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 9.64.62 9.61.76 <	D-ACA	3,50		430	405	2	422	426	316	379	362	365	-14	129
$ \left[V - 1 \right] \left[$	LY - UNDER 19	248,04	20	20,297	19,877	19	20.312	20,627	20,456	20,632	21,012	21,482		21,727
680 26 66 57 66 57 66 56 66	TOTAL ADULT & FAMILY	1,964,24		163,229	164,642	164,778	164,529	164,892	163,337	163,223	163,919	163,483	163,154	163,974
680 bit 26 67,646 56,645 56 56,645 56 56,645 <	-CAL EXPANSION													
677.640 56,615 56,723 57,403 57,704 56,342 57,703 56,736 56,345 56,736 56,345 56,345 56,736 56,346 56,345 56,346 56,345 56,346	Transition Pre-ACA	68		69	58	65	65	60	62	60	55	61	45	54
uit 00 0	Expansion Adult-Citizen	677,54	54	55,872	56,493	57,020	57,401	57,096	56,661	56,342	56,568	56,235	55,866	57,139
6.2.47 5.6.40 5.6.1 5.6.301 7.100 11.62 11.631 11.631 11.631 11.631 11.632 11.611 14.43 14.46	Expansion CAL Fresh Adult	9		1	4	5	S,	7	2	9	9	9	ۍ ا	5
684,542 55,405 57,007 57,700	Transition Pre-ACA	6,24		500	532		594	580	561	601	551	489	388	364
2.216 153 1357 1354 1357 1356 1357 1357 1356 1357 1356 1357 1356 1357 1356 1357 1356 1357 1356 1357 1356 1357 1356 1367 1356 1367 1356 1367 1356 1367 1356 1367 1366 1367 1367 1366 1367 1366 1367 1366 1367 1366 1367 1367 1366 1367 1366 1367 1366 1367 1366 1367 <th< td=""><td>TOTAL MANDATORY</td><td>684,54.</td><td>_</td><td>56,442</td><td>57,087</td><td></td><td>58,065</td><td>57,743</td><td>57,291</td><td>57,009</td><td>57,180</td><td>56,791</td><td>56,304</td><td>57,562</td></th<>	TOTAL MANDATORY	684,54.	_	56,442	57,087		58,065	57,743	57,291	57,009	57,180	56,791	56,304	57,562
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	EMBERS													
	GED	2,21		185	191		174	162		173	187	228	171	202
144.015 114.012 11.631 11.631 11.634 11.631 11.634 11.633 12.965 12.946 12.935 12.441 PD 166.302 12.364 13.75 13.64 13.76 13.66 12.030 12.965 12.441 PD 166.302 239,03 336,039 236,039 236,431 236,431 236,143 233,740 235,743 233,740 INT 359 237,258 236,039 236,431 234,146 234,445 24,467 74,241 INT 359 237,258 236,039 236,431 236,431 234,446 233,740 INT 359 237,258 236,039 236,431 234,404 233,441 233,740 INT 369 31 31 31 33 33 34 INT 369 373 316 31 324 323,401 333,33 33 INT 239 236,73 231 231 234,404	GED	16,92		1,359	1,388		1,322	1,443		1,446	1,489		1,435	1,469
319 326 333 346 325 288 317 288 317 288 317 239 14,570 17,325 14,570 14,232 12,231 12,231	3LIND & DIS-ABLED	144,01	_	11,623	11,614		11,631	11,934	11	11,808	12,030		12,441	12,695
PD 166,302 13,524 13,532 13,577 13,445 13,546 13,532 14,530 14,530 14,530 14,530 14,530 14,530 14,530 14,532 14,530 14,532 <td>3LIND & DIS-ABLED</td> <td>3,19</td> <td></td> <td>393</td> <td>346</td> <td></td> <td>288</td> <td>317</td> <td></td> <td>381</td> <td>329</td> <td>17</td> <td>235</td> <td>-46</td>	3LIND & DIS-ABLED	3,19		393	346		288	317		381	329	17	235	-46
Image: Serie (1) Z38,015 Z33,237 Z35,016 Z36,009 Z36,401 Z34,404 Z34,604 Z34,944 Z33,740 Z34,944 Z33,740 Z34,944 Z33,740 Z34,941 Z33,740 Z34,941 <thz31,212< th=""> Z34,941 <thz31,212< th=""></thz31,212<></thz31,212<>	FOTAL MANDATORY SPD	166,35		13,560	13,539	_	13,415	13,856		13,808	14,035	14,670	14,282	14,320
IENT 359 29 30 27 30 29 31 11 33 34 RED 26/30 66/3 67/30 66/6 67/7 704 66/7 704 66/7 722 704 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723 723	L MANDATORY	2,815,15		233,231	235,268		236,009	236,491		234,040	235,134	234,944	233,740	235,856
IENT 359 29 30 27 28 26 30 29 31 33 34 281 31 17 15 21 15 37 31 28 19 31 1 1615 625 673 666 677 704 697 722 704 733 1 1615 1.134 1.173 1.1293 1.164 1.205 1.286 1.286 31 1 26,73 2011 2081 1.282 1.72 818 820 864 890 345 25,73 2,013 5,135 5,132 2,135 2,257 36,45 2,281 2,291 2,291 2,291 2,281 26,73 26,73 5,132 5,132 5,132 5,132 36,456	MEMBERS													
283 31 17 15 21 15 37 31 28 19 31 R1403 615 628 628 656 677 704 697 722 704 743 R1403 1.127 1.116 1.173 1.238 1.164 1.205 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.285 1.284 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.286 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.283 1.286 1.283 1.286 1.283 1.286 1.283 1.286 1.283 1.286 1.283 1.286 1.283 1.286	P-TOBACCO SETTLEMENT] [35		30	27		26	30		31	33	33	34	29
283 31 17 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15 21 15	s													
8,190 615 628 625 673 666 677 704 722 704 723 704 733 BLED 25,733 7011 2011 2011 2011 2014 2231 2281 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2381 2680 364 660 2640 2640 2641 2640 2640 2641 2641 2641 2641 2641	AMILY DUALS	29		17	15		15	37	31	28	28	19	31	20
H445 1,127 1,116 1,134 1,173 1,229 1,194 1,164 1,285 1,283 1,284 1,284 1,284 1,284 1,284 1,284 1,284 1,283 1,283 1,283 1,283 1,284 1,283 1,284 1,284 1,284 1,284 <th1< td=""><td>D SSI -AGED</td><td>8,19</td><td></td><td>628</td><td>625</td><td></td><td>666</td><td>677</td><td></td><td>697</td><td>722</td><td>704</td><td>743</td><td>736</td></th1<>	D SSI -AGED	8,19		628	625		666	677		697	722	704	743	736
DELED Z6,733 Z,1057 Z,011 Z,085 Z,172 Z,144 Z,151 Z,164 Z,291 Z,287 BLED 9,867 762 780 740 751 735 772 818 20 44 2 364	D MN - AGED	14,46		1,116	1,134			1,194		1,205	1,236	1,283	1,288	1,314
HLEU 9,857 /152 /150 /140 /151 /155 /125 818 820 864 830 935 5ETTLEMENT 2 </td <td>U SSI - BLINU & DIS-ABLEU</td> <td>6/'67</td> <td>Ń</td> <td>2,011</td> <td>2,081</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,102</td> <td>2</td> <td>161,2</td> <td>2,164</td> <td>L62'Z</td> <td>7,28/</td> <td>2,2//</td>	U SSI - BLINU & DIS-ABLEU	6/'67	Ń	2,011	2,081			2,102	2	161,2	2,164	L62'Z	7,28/	2,2//
Contractivity California Cali		3,00		100/	/40			711		070	004	020	042	4/2 7
4,701 316 360 417 427 472 411 415 380 311 300 63,371 3,919 4,919 4,913 5,013 5,132 5,136 5,232 5,397 5,579 5,604 63,671 4,943 5,040 5,160 5,273 5,225 5,312 5,323 5,430 5,694 92,013 7,103 7,365 7,666 7,519 7,746 7,714 7,746 7,796 7,856 7,856 7,856 7,858				- 0		V (1 0	V		VC	7 0	V	7 0	V
03,671 4,943 5,013 5,132 5,247 5,195 5,283 5,397 5,579 5,660 63,671 4,948 4,943 5,013 5,132 5,273 5,225 5,312 5,323 5,430 5,660 63,671 4,948 4,943 5,040 5,160 5,273 5,225 5,312 5,430 5,612 5,684 92,073 7,103 7,365 7,466 7,519 7,714 7,796 7,811 7,782 7,856 7,858 92,073 3,756 7,519 7,714 7,745 7,796 7,811 7,782 7,856 7,858		12.1		360	117	C.V	0 470	444			0 100	200	264	950
03,572 4,973 5,040 5,160 5,225 5,312 5,430 5,612 5,694 03,671 4,948 4,943 5,040 5,160 5,273 5,225 5,312 5,430 5,612 5,694 1 92,013 7,103 7,365 7,619 7,714 7,745 7,796 7,782 7,856 7,858 1 32306 7,365 7,466 7,619 7,714 7,745 7,796 7,782 7,856 7,858		01/4					111		ľ	600 L				
63,671 4,948 4,943 5,040 5,160 5,273 5,312 5,323 5,430 5,694 92,013 7,103 7,365 7,466 7,714 7,745 7,796 7,782 7,856 7,858	OTAL DUALS	15,00		4,315	3,013		0,241	0,190		767'C	165'0	8/0'C	/000'C	780'C
92,013 7,103 7,365 7,466 7,619 7,714 7,745 7,796 7,811 7,782 7,856 7,858 7,858 7,858 7,858 7,858	AL OTHERS	63,67		4,943	5,040		5,273	5,225	Ш	5,323	5,430		5,694	5,711
	AL KAISER	92,01.	Ц	7,365	7,466		7,714	7,745		7,811	7,782	7,856	7,858	7,898
	MEDICAL MEMBERS	2 970 834	A 242 066	245 570	877 7AC	707 040	200 000	131 DEC	012 210	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		- #L		ſ

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS

Page 15

KHS Finance Committee Meeting, April 6, 2018



To: KHS Finance Committee From: Robert Landis, CFO

Date: April 6, 2018

Re: January 2018 Financial Results

The January results reflect a \$54,726 Net Increase in Net Position which is a \$567,591 favorable variance to the budget. Listed below are the major variances for the month:

- 1) Total Revenues reflect a \$.6 million favorable variance primarily due to:
 - A) \$1.1 million unfavorable variance relating to Family and Other primarily due to lower than expected Maternity revenue.
 - B) \$1.5 million favorable variance relating to Rate/Income Adjustments primarily due to retroactive payments received (\$.4 million) and higher than expected Maternity and Autism payments received from the prior year (\$1.1 million).
- 2) Total Medical Costs reflect a \$.4 million unfavorable variance primarily due to:
 - A) \$.6 million unfavorable variance in Physician Services primarily due to higher than expected utilization of Referral Specialty Services for Family and Other and Expansion members.
 - B) \$.4 million unfavorable variance in Inpatient primarily due to higher than expected utilization for Family and Other and SPD members.
 - C) \$.5 million unfavorable variance in Outpatient Hospital primarily due to higher than expected utilization for Family and Other and Expansion members.
 - D) \$.7 million unfavorable variance in Pharmacy primarily due to the severity of this year's flu season.
 - E) \$2.3 million favorable variance in IBNR/Incentive/Paid Claim Adjustments primarily due to COB recoveries from the prior year where KHS is not primary.

The January Medical Loss Ratio is 94.4% which is slightly unfavorable to the 94.3% budgeted amount. The January Administrative Expense Ratio is 5.6 % which is favorable to the 6.0% budgeted amount.

Kern Health Systems Financial Packet January 2018

KHS – Medi-Cal Line of Business

Comparative Statement of Net Position	Page 1
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	Page 2
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - PMPM	Page 3
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Month	Page 4
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Month - PMPM	Page 5
Schedule of Revenues	Page 6
Schedule of Medical Costs	Page 7
Schedule of Medical Costs - PMPM	Page 8
Schedule of Medical Costs by Month	Page 9
Schedule of Medical Costs by Month - PMPM	Page 10
Schedule of Administrative Expenses by Department	Page 11
Schedule of Administrative Expenses by Department by Month	Page 12
KHS Group Health Plan – Healthy Families Line of Business	
Comparative Statement of Net Position	Page 13
Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	Page 14
KHS Administrative Analysis and Other Reporting	
Monthly Member Count	Page 15

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS	1					
MEDI-CAL						
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION						
AS OF JANUARY 31, 2018		ILL DIV AGAG	DECI			
ASSETS	JAf	NUARY 2018	DECI	EMBER 2017		INC(DEC)
CURRENT ASSETS:	0	100 202 470	ſ	100 262 255	¢	9 020 122
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	109,292,478 139,521,110	\$	100,362,355 151,622,734	\$	8,930,123 (12,101,624)
Short-Term Investments		300,845		151,022,754		300,845
Pass-through Monies Held for Future Payment Premiums Receivable - Net		52,913,467		53,574,800	_	(661,333)
Interest Receivable		195,925		196,931		(1,006)
Other Receivables		1,556,497		1,436,406		120,091
Prepaid Expenses & Other Current Assets		1,122,379		1,261,892		(139,513)
Total Current Assets	S	304,902,701	\$	308,455,118	S	(3,552,417)
	<u> </u>	001,002,002	÷		4	(0,00-,127)
RESTRICTED ASSETS	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	-
CADITAL ACCETS NET OF ACCUM DEDDE.	-1					
CAPITAL ASSETS - NET OF ACCUM DEPRE:		4,876,562	-	4,876,562	_	
Land		6,470,109		6,539,717		(69,608)
Furniture and Equipment		17,407		17,799		(392)
Automobile - Net		6,628,851		6,657,965		(29,114)
Building and Building Improvements - Net		9,932,191		9,713,334	_	218,857
Capital Projects in Process Total Capital Assets	\$	27,925,120	\$	27,805,377	\$	119,743
Total Capital Assets	3	27,923,120	Φ	27,000,077	\$	119,745
LONG TERM ASSETS:	Π.					
Officer Life Insurance Receivables		685,084		685,084		- 1
Total Long Term Assets	\$	685,084	S	685,084	\$	-
Total Doing You in Hosters	1*				+	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	2,890,063	\$	2,890,063	\$	183
	75.17VD				1	110 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	336,702,968	\$	340,135,642	\$	(3,432,674)
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	4					
CURRENT LIABILITIES:	0	40 417	G	24,932		15,485
Accounts Payable	\$	40,417	3	24,932	-	(507,062)
Accrued Salaries and Employee Benefits		1,956,195 1,670,902		2,465,257		(494,752)
Accrued Other Operating Expenses Accrued Taxes and Licenses	-	7,513,815		2,103,034		7,513,815
		300,845				300,845
Other Medical Liabilities - Nonoperating Passthrough Claims Payable (Reported)		15,680,985		20,859,975		(5,178,990)
IBNR - Inpatient Claims	-	29,488,274	-	31,872,671		(2,384,397)
IBNR - Physician Claims	-	16,057,007		15,801,809		255,198
IBNR - Accrued Other Medical	-	18,362,294		21,480,717	-	(3,118,423)
Risk Pool and Withholds Payable		3,191,572		2,708,218	-	483,354
Statutory Allowance for Claims Processing Expense	-	2,324,857	-	2,324,857		
Other Liabilities		43,165,557		43,538,030		(372,473)
Total Current Liabilities	S	139,752,720	\$	143,240,120	\$	(3,487,400)
		10,102,120	<u>Ψ</u>	1.0,1.0,120	Ψ	(0,101,100)
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES:	ר ⁻ ר					
Net Pension Liability	1	6,082,752		6,082,752		-
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	\$	6,082,752	\$	6,082,752	\$	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	270,949	\$	270,949	\$	-
NET POSITION:	1					
Net Position - Beg. of Year	1	190,541,821		171,215,573	1	19,326,248
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position - Current Year	-	54,726		19,326,248		(19,271,522)
	e	190,596,547	\$	190,541,821	\$	54,726
Total Net Position	\$	336,702,968	<u>\$</u>	340,135,642	5	(3,432,674)
TOTAL LIABILITIES DEEERRED INFLOWS OF DESCHOOLES AND NET DOCTION	\$	116 /07 068	1 N	140 115 647		(5,457.674)

			KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL - ALL COA STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND			
CURREN	T MONTH ME		CHANGES IN NET POSITION		ATE MEMBEI	
ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 2018	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
		- T	ENROLLMENT			
163,941	163,300	641	Family Members	163,941	163,300	641
57,744	57,550	194	Expansion Members	57,744	57,550	194
14,149	14,050	99	SPD Members	14,149	14,050	99
5,843	5,025	818	Other Members	5,843	5,025	818
7,991	7,800	191	Kaiser Members	7,991	7,800	191
249,668	247,725	1,943	Total Members-MCAL	249,668	247,725	1,943
······		i -	REVENUES			
19,848,982	20,899,737	(1,050,755)	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other	19,848,982	20,899,737	(1,050,755)
20,478,437	20,236,975	241,462	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	20,478,437	20,236,975	241,462
10,334,550	10,856,567	(522,016)	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	10,334,550	10,856,567	(522,016)
7,720,467	7,550,726	169,741	Premium - MCO Tax	7,720,467	7,550,726	169,741
489,128	267,930	221,198	Interest /Dividends	489,128	267,930	221,198
407,120	112,765	(112,765)	Reinsurance Recoveries		112,765	(112,765)
1,511,501	112,105	1,511,501	Rate/Income Adjustments	1,511,501		1,511,501
114,532		114,532	Other Income (Expense)	114,532	12	114,532
60,497,598	59,924,700	572,899	TOTAL REVENUES	60,497,598	59,924,700	572,899
	il,					
			EXPENSES		T	
			Medical Costs:	12 220 777	13 501 (91	((10 00()
13,239,777	12,591,681	(648,096)	Physician Services	13,239,777	12,591,681 2,768,375	(648,096) (205,435)
2,973,811	2,768,375	(205,435)	Other Professional Services	2,973,811 4,269,344	4,101,335	(168,008)
4,269,344	4,101,335	(168,008)	Emergency Room	13,588,711	4,101,555	(425,145)
13,588,711	13,163,567	(425,145)	Inpatient Diamagne	113,536	112,765	(423,143)
113,536	112,765	(771)	Reinsurance Expense Outpatient Hospital	5,307,045	4,758,172	(548,873)
5,307,045	4,758,172 2,390,400	(548,873) (32,205)	Outpatient Hospital	2,422,606	2,390,400	(32,205)
2,422,606	9,040,684	(726,379)	Pharmacy	9,767,063	9,040,684	(726,379)
9,767,063 483,354	479,850	(720,579)	Pay for Performance Quality Incentive	483,354	479,850	(3,504)
(2,338,427)	479,030	2,338,427	IBNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment	(2,338,427)	179,000	2,338,427
49,826,819	49,406,829	(419,990)	Total Medical Costs	49,826,819	49,406,829	(419,990)
	4),400,82)					
10,670,779	10,517,870	152,909	GROSS MARGIN	10,670,779	10,517,870	152,909
			Administrative:			
1,983,731	1,982,412	(1,320)	Compensation	1,983,731	1,982,412	(1,320)
519,892	621,840	101,948	Purchased Services	519,892	621,840	101,948
104,203	101,338	(2,865)	Supplies	104,203	101,338	(2,865)
128,722	130,103	1,381	Depreciation	128,722	130,103	1,381
210,466	310,984	100,518	Other Administrative Expenses	210,466	310,984	100,518
2,947,014	3,146,677	199,663	Total Administrative Expenses	2,947,014	3,146,677	199,663
52,773,833	52,553,506	(220,328)	TOTAL EXPENSES	52,773,833	52,553,506	(220,328)
La contraction of the second			ODED ATING INCOMPTIONS REPORT TAY	2 733 7(5)	7 371 10 1	352,571
7,723,765	7,371,194	352,571	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	7,723,765	7,371,194	352,5/1
7,650,254	7,550,726	(99,528)	MCO TAX	7,650,254	7,550,726	(99,528)
		- Internet and the		52 511	(120 522)	252.042
73,511	(179,533)	253,043	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX	73,511	(179,533)	253,043
			NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)			
-	-	14 C	Reserve Fund Projects/Community Grants			
(18,785)	(333,333)	314,548	Health Home	(18,785)	(333,333)	314,548
(18,785)	(333,333)	314,548	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	(18,785)	(333,333)	314,548
				54 726	(513.8(4)	5(7.501
54,726	(512,866)	567,591	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	54,726	(512,866)	567,591
94.4%	94.3%	-0.1%	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	94.4%	94.3%	-0.1%
	20102-10X					
5.6%	6.0%	0.4%	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RATIO	5.6%	6.0%	0.4%

CUD			KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - PMPM			
	RENT MONTH			ACTUAL	EAR-TO-DAT BUDGET	
ACTUAL	BUDGET V.	ARIANCE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 2018	ACTUAL	BUDGEI	VARIANCE
			ENROLLMENT			
163,941	163,300	641	Family Members	163,941	163,300	641
57,744	57,550	194	Expansion Members	57,744	57,550	194
14,149	14,050	99	SPD Members	14,149	14,050	99
5,843	5,025	818	Other Members Kaiser Members	5,843	5,025	818
7,991 249,668	7,800	191	Total Members - MCAL	249.668	7,800 247,725	191
249,000	247,723	1,945		249,000	247,723	1,945
			REVENUES			
116.91	124.16	(7.26)	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other	116.91	124.16	(7.26)
354.64	351.64	3.00	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	354.64	351.64	3.00
730.41 31.95	772.71 31,47	(42.30)	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members Premium - MCO Tax	730.41 31.95	772.71 31.47	(42.30) 0.47
2.02	1.12	0.47	Interest /Dividends	2.02	1.12	0.47
0.00	0,47	(0.47)	Reinsurance Recoveries	0.00	0.47	(0.47)
0.00	0.00	0.00	COB/Subrogation Collections	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.25	0.00	6.25	Rate/Income Adjustments	6.25	0.00	6.25
0.47	0.00	0.47	Other Income (Expense)	0.47	0.00	0.47
250.32	249.76	0.56	TOTAL REVENUES	250.32	249.76	0.56
		Г	EXPENSES	7		
			Medical Costs:			
54.78	52.48	(2.30)	Physician Services	54.78	52.48	(2.30)
12.30	11.54	(0.77)	Other Professional Services	12.30	11.54	(0.77)
17.67	17.09	(0.57)	Emergency Room	17.67	17.09	(0.57)
56.23	54.87	(1.36)	Inpatient	56.23	54.87	(1.36)
0.47	0.47	0.00	Reinsurance Expense	0.47	0.47	0.00
21.96	19.83	(2.13)	Outpatient Hospital	21.96	19.83	(2.13)
10.02	9.96	(0.06)	Other Medical	10.02	9.96	(0.06)
40.41	37.68	(2.73)	Pharmacy	40.41	37.68	(2.73)
2.00	2.00	0.00	Pay for Performance Quality Incentive	2.00 (9.68)	2.00	0.00 9.68
(9.68)	0.00	9.68	IBNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment Total Medical Costs	206.17	205.93	(0.24)
200.17		(0.24)				
44.15	43.84	0.31	GROSS MARGIN	44.15	43.84	0.31
			Administrative:			
8.21	8.26	0.05	Compensation	8.21	8.26	0.05
2.15	2.59	0.44	Purchased Services	2.15	2.59 0.42	0.44 (0.01)
0.43	0.42	0.01	Supplies Depreciation	0.43	0.42	0.01
0.35	1.30	0.43	Other Administrative Expenses	0.87	1.30	0.01
12.19	13.12	0.92	Total Administrative Expenses	12.19	13.12	0.92
218.37	219.04	0.68	TOTAL EXPENSES	218.37	219.04	0.68
,		л У				
31.96	30.72	1.24	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	31.96	30.72	1.24
31.65	31.47	(0.18)	MCO TAX	31.65	31.47	(0.18)
0.30	(0.75)	1.05	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX	0.30	(0.75)	1.05
		Г	NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	1		
0.00	0.00	0.00	Reserve Fund Projects/Community Grants	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.08	(1.39)	(1.46)	Health Home	0.08	(1.39)	(1.46)
0.08	(1.39)	(1.46)	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	0.08	(1.39)	(1.46)
0.23	(2.14)	2.36	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	0.23	(2.14)	2.36
94.4%	94.3%	-0.1%	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	94.4%	94.3%	-0.1%
	Hard States					

13 MONTH TOTAL	3,119,647		274,390,380	270,239,436	134.920.995 02.625.008	3.825.068	1,123,866	45,057,212	16,453,472	843,871,298	5	177,070,573	36,256,716	57,668,731	186,603,443	1,377,104	78 768 898	113.479.410	7,248,583	2,164,623	687,494,175	156,377,123	73.787.213	6.227,313	920,221	1,663,272	2.042.235	38,488,479	725,982,654	117,888,645	97,119,630	20,769,015	(1,388,041)	19,380,974		S.2%
JANUARY 2018	241.677		19.848.982	-	10.334,550	489.128		w.	1,511,501	60,497,598		13.239.777	2.973.811	4,269,344	13,588,711	113,536	240,0000	9.767.063	483.354	(2,338,427)		10,670,779	1 983 731	519,892	104,203	128,722	- 104-00	2,947,014	52,773,833	7,723,765	7,650,254	73,511	(18,785)	54,726	64.4%	5.6%
DECEMBER 2017	241.567		20,910,809	20,131,172	7.651.550	320.014	217.296	2,458,885	52,721	62,051,308		13.358.821	2.810.522	3,888,819	14.316.486	105,351	169 287 2	8.546.330	567.682	(105,403)	51,428,840	10,622,469	2 047 751	659,696	(329,638)	127,464	2.042.235	5,235,280	56,664,120	5,387,188	7,652,171]	(2,264,983)	(625,436)	(2,890,419)	94.5.4	9.6%
NOVEMBER 1	239,434		21,430,630	20,222,674	01 202 202 7	268,899	781,756	5,324,912	2,128,785	68,625,290		14.607.980	3.065.669	5,095,039	16,815,315	105,845	2751511	8.669.446	562.670	(382,239)	57,488,350	11,136,940	1 897 938	952,528	160,257	127,744	- 070*/ IC	3,456,295	60,944,645	7,680,645	7,650,173	30.472		30,472	94.2.%	5.7%
OCTOBER	240,556		20,639,049	20.016.706	10,978,591	303.875	124,814	3,148,842	126,333	62.741.067		12.862.609	2,920,876	3,995,827	13,575,463	105,848	7 267 007	8 958 655	565,307	332,212	51,565,938	11,175,129	150 038 1	539,809	208,982	126,396	707,07	3,012,050	54,577,988	8,163,079	7.454.395	708,684	(662,708)	45,976	93.2 %	S.4%
SEPTEMBER	240,564		21,889,455	20,019,384	10,594,072 ¢ 0¢7 1¢0	302.348		3,431,408	9.476.726	73,614,708		14.239.482	2,851,866	4,696,197	13,862,008	105,320	107'017'0	8 278 934	565,325	7,973,649	60,619,644	12,995,064	END CAT 1	522,883	168,244	125,881	700,002	2,779,132	63.398,776	10,215,932	8.059.738	2,156,194	(23.175)	2.133.019	92.5%	4.2%
AUGUST S017	239,363		21,157,058	20,057,872	10,667,756	385.982	*	5,392,339	1,061,917	66.345.512		13.877.006	2,989,387	5,099,658	13,546,637	105,475	CI/,4CI.0	9 575 333	562,503	1,034,615	54,695,536	11,649,976	132 090 1	371.842	131.877	125.913		2,859,703	57,555,239	8,790,273	7,775,859	1,014,414		1,014,414	93.1%	4.9%
JULY 2017	239,716		21,061,787	20,420,390	10,531,094	243,800		3.234.724	(84,108)	63,064,185		14.423.866	2,903,026	4,665,069	13,361,803	106,355	201 270 1	56175761	563,333	(28,273)	52,336,793	10,727,392	1 916 065	354.712	65,825	126,867		2,535,146	54,871,939	8,192,246	7,674,900	517.346	(23,175)	494,171	64.5%	4.6%
710E 2017	241,716		21,560,930	21,316,549	10,383,303	265.238		3,698,257	(340,730)	64,312,190		15.174.897	3,292,395	4,764,752	14.193.273	106,164	0/0.6240	0.035.094	568.032	(2,727,790)	53,321,503	10,990,687	1 940 046	364.323	30,984	129,115	563,803	2,757,291	56,078,794	8,233,396	7.197.359	1,036,037		1,036,037	93.9%	4.9%
MAY 2017	241.282		21,057,784	21,843,761	7 504 750	376.466	-	3,514,662	(3,949)	64.266.102		13.797.185	2.584,649	3.942.442	14,725,286	107,515	106,181,0	875 678	567.013	(744,814)	52,353,094	11,913,008	1 004 747	344.437	89,505	136,197	296,524	2,771,405	55,124,499	9.141,603	7,198,592	1.943,011	(11,588)	1,931,423		
APRIL 2017	241,178		21,818,166	21,650,071	10,055,780	264.732		2,789,187	93,756	64,178,550		13.305,167	2.479.295	4.012.665	14,524,702	105,736	0.105.4/4	8 149 210	566.768	(232,581)	51,049,856	13,128,694	1 250 172	442.046	99,813	127,956	237,283	2,557,271	53,607,127	10,571,423	7,204,569	3,366,854	·	3,366,854	%1'06	4.5%
MARCH 2017	240,308		21,940,850	22,045,879	9,939,770	245.909	-	4,696,164	413,545	66,799,408		13.156.118	2,496.217	4,100.250	15,281,823	103,399	900,011,0	0 063 173	564.724	(585,473)	52,511,453	14,287,955	1 007 222	436.052	86,926	136,082	348,645	2,814,260	55,325,713	11,473,695	7,199,396	4.274.299	(23,174)	4,251,125	88.5%	4.7%/
FEBRUARY	237,323		20,048,215	21,131,189	7 405 641	176.794	•	3,306,877	2,016,975	63.704.954		12.684.849		4,450,889	14,812,384	103.384	2,815,408	2 616 204	559,709	111,013	50,406,468	13.298,486	1 250 503	150.657	36,371	122,468	241,138	2,401,227	\$2,807,695	10,897,259	960,116,9	3,986,163		3,986,163	89.5%	4.3%
JANUARY 2017	234.963		21,026,665	20,905,352	9,966,872	181.883	-	4,060,955		63.670.425		12.342.816	2.642.041	4,687,780	13.999.552	103.176	2 007 074	578 451 8	552.163	(141,866)	49,889,881	13.780,544]	NEC 222 1	268.436	66.872	122,467	237,355	2,362,404	\$2,252,285	11,418,140	7,491,128	3.927.012		3,927,012	88.8%	4.2%
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION BY MONTH - ROLLING 13 MONTHS THROUGH JANU/ARY 31, 2018	ENROL LMENT Members - MCAL	REVENDES	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	Interest /Dividends	Reinsurance Recoveries	COB/Subrogation Collections	Rate/Income Adjustments	TOTAL REVENUES	EXPENSES	Medical Costs: Physician Services	Other Professional Services	Emergency Room	Inpatient	Reinsurance Expense	Outpatient Hospital	Dharmon	Pav for Performance Ouality Incentive	IBNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment	Total Medical Costs	GROSS MARGIN	Administrative:	Purchased Services	Supplies	Depreciation	Other Administrative Expenses	Total Administrative Expenses	TOTAL EXPENSES	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	MCO TAX	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	ADMINISTRATIVE ENPENSE RATIO

115 / 148

13 MONTH TOTAL		3,119,647	126.89	364.14	748.10	31.63	1.23	14.44	5.27	(0.26)	270.50		1000	07.05	18.49	59.82	0.44	24.64	9.22	36.38	2.32	0,40	220.38		50.13	7+62	2,00	0.29	0.53	59.0	12.34	232.71	37.79	31.13	6.66	(0.10)	6.56	92.3%	5.2%
JANUARY 1: 2018		241,677	116.91	354.64	730.41	31.95	2.02	000	6,25	0.47	250.32			02 01	17.67	56.23	0.47	21.96	10.02	40.41	2.00	0.00	206.17		44.15	8.21	2.15	0.43	0.53	0.0/0	12.19	218.37	31.96	31.65	0.30	(0.08)	0.23	94.4%	5.6%
		241,567	123.23	349.73	769.40	31.67	1.32	10.18	0.22	(2.93)	256.87		00.00	05.66	16.10	59.27	0.44	22.59	10.28	35.38	2.35	0.00	212.90		43.97	8.47	2.73	(1.36)	0.53	57.8	21.67	234.57	22.50	31.96	(9.46)	(2.59)	(12.05)	94.5%	9.6%
NOVEMBER 2017 2017		239,434	126.92	359.17	760.39	31.86	1.12	22.24	8.89	(60.0)	286.61		10.00	10.10	21.28	70.23	0.44	29.87	7.51	36.21	2.35	10.0	240.10		46.51	7.93	3.98	0.67	0.53	0.00	14.44	254.54	32.08	31.95	0.13	0.00	0.13	94.2%	S.7%
OCTOBER 2017		240,556	122.06	352.46	748.37	30.77	1.26	13.09	0.53	0.00	260.82		1	14.55	16.61	56.43	0.44	24.47	9.82	37.24	2.35	0.00	214.36		46.46	7.77	2.24	0.87	0.53	1.11 0.00	12.52	226.88	33.93	30.99	2.95	(2.75)	0.19	93.2%	5.4%
SEPTEMBER 2017		240,564	129.26	350.11	754.83	33.62	1.26	14.26	39.39	(0.77)	306.01		01.01	20.11	19.52	S7.62	0.44	25.83	7.83	34.21	2.35	0.00	251.99	and the second	54.02	7.32	2.17	0.70	0.52	0.83	11.55	263.54	42.47	33.50	8.96	(0.10)	8.87	92.5%	4.2%
AUGUST S		239,363	125.53	351.84	772.58	31.84	1.61	22.53	4.44	0.00	277.18			16.15	21.31	56.59	0.44	25.71	7.52	39.79	2.35	1.20	228.50	DOTORN D	48.67	8.20	1.55	0.55	0.53	1.12	11.95	240.45	36.72	32.49	4.24	0.00	4.24	93.1%	4.9%
JULY 2017		239,716	124.89	356.43	764.45	32.02	1.02	13.49	(0.35)	(0.08)	263.08			1.1.0	19.46	55.74	0.44	22.65	8.24	37.28	2.35	00.0	218.33	00017	44.75	7.58	1.48	0.27	0.53	0.72	10.58	228.90	34.17	32.02	2.16	(0.10)	2.06	94.5%	4.6%
JUNE 2017		241,716	126.74	369.16	749.37	31.10	1.10	15.30	(1.41)	(0.37)	266.07			12.67	10.01	58.72	0.44	26.04	10.84	37.38	2.35	0.00	220.60		45.47	7.73	1.51	0.13	0.53	15.1	11.41	232.00	34.06	29.78	4.29	0.00	4.29	93.9%	4.9%
MAY 2017		241,282	124.01	376.19	743.39	31.10	1.56	14.57	(0.02)	0.00	266.35		0.0	5/.18	16.34	61.03	0.45	23.99	11.32	36.70	2.35	0.00	216.98	DATE:	49.37	7.89	1.43	0.37	0.56	1.23	11.49	228.47	37.89	29,83	8.05	(0.05)	8.00	92.2%	4.9%
APRIL 2017		241,178	128.39	375.46	740.65	31.13	1.10	11 56	0.39	(00.0)	266.10			11.00	16.64	60.22	0.44	23.91	9.84	33.79	2.35	00'0	211.67	101114	54.44	6.84	1.83	0.41	0.53	0.98	10.60	222.27	43.83	29.87	13.96	0.00	13.96	90.1%	4.5%
MARCH 2017		240,308	129.31	386.18	734.16	31,09	1.02	19.54	1.72	0,19	277.97			6/.90 02.01	17.06	63.59	0.43	25.45	9.22	37.71	2.35	0.00	718 52	40.014	59.46	7.52	1.81	0.36	0.57	1.45	11.71	230.23	47.75	29.96	62.71	(0.10)	17.69	88.5%	4.7%
FEBRUARY 2017		237.323	119.60	375.41	717.78	31.21	0.74	13.93	8.50	0.00	268.43			25.45	18.75	62.41	0,44	24.50	8.46	32.09	2.36	0.00	0.47	AT 14	56.04	6.53	06-1	0.15	0.52	1.02	10.12	222.51	45.92	29.12	16.80	0.00	16.80	89.5%	4.3%
JANUARY 2017		234,963	126.64	377.32	736.98	31.88	0.77	17.28	0.00	0.16	270.98			56.26	19.95	59.58	0.44	23.31	8.93	34.59	2.35	0000	(0.00)	14:00	58.65	7.10	1.14	0.28	0.52	10"1	10.05	222.39	48.60 1	31.88	16.71	0.00	16.71	88.8%	4.2%
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMIS MEDI-CAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CILANGES IN NET POSITION BY MONTH - PMPM ROLLING 13 MONTHS THROUGH JANUARY 31, 2018	ENROLLMENT	Members-MCAL	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family and Other	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	Premium - MCO Tax	Interest /Dividends	COB/Subroastion Collections	Rate/Income Adjustments	Other Income (Expense)	TOTAL REVENUES	EXPENSES	Medical Costs:	Cut D. C. L. C.	Fineroency Room	Innatient	Reinsurance Expense	Outpatient Hospital	Other Medical	Pharmacy	Pay for Performance Quality Incentive	Expansion Risk Colridor Expense	1BNR, Incentive, Paid Claims Adjustment Total Medical Ceets		GROSS MARGIN	Compensation	Purchased Services	Supplies	Depreciation	Other Administrative Expenses	Total Administrative Expenses	TOTAL EXPENSES	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX	MCOTAX	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) NET OF TAX	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RATIO

		VARIANCE	5		(263,076)	(572,418)	(126,943)	(92,426)	4,108	(1,050,755)		171,415	(77,031)	145,820	1,258	241,462		(196,871)	(146,716)	(178, 430)	(522,016)
	YEAR-TO-DATE	BUDGET			18,483,648	2,022,939	174,204	132,726	86,219	20,899,737		19,427,374	405,339	374,053	30,210	20,236,975		10,274,765	320,007	261,795	10,856,567
	Y	ACTUAL			18,220,572	1,450,521	47,261	40,300	90,327	19,848,982		19,598,789	328,308	519,873	31,468	20,478,437		10,077,894	173,291	83,365	10,334,550
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL	SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - ALL COA	FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 2018	REVENUES	Title XIX - Medicaid - Family & Other	Premium - Medi-Cal	Premium - Maternity Kick	Premium - Hep C Kick	Premium - BHT Kick	Other	Total Title XIX - Medicaid - Family & Other	Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Premium - Medi-Cal	Premium - Maternity Kick	Premium - Hep C Kick	Other	Total Title XIX - Medicaid - Expansion Members	Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members	Premium - Medi-Cal	Premium - Hep C Kick	Premium - BHT Kick	Total Title XIX - Medicaid - SPD Members
		VARIANCE			(263,076)	(572,418)	(126,943)	(92,426)	4,108	(1,050,755)		171,415	(77,031)	145,820	1,258	241,462		(196,871)	(146,716)	(178,430)	(522,016)
	CURRENT MONTH	BUDGET			18,483,648	2,022,939	174,204	132,726	86,219	20,899,737		19,427,374	405,339	374,053	30,210	20,236,975		10,274,765	320,007	261,795	10,856,567
	CUI	ACTUAL			18,220,572	1,450,521	47,261	40,300	90,327	19,848,982		19,598,789	328,308	519,873	31,468	20,478,437		10,077,894	173,291	83,365	10,334,550

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

VARIA

BUDGET

ACTUAL

2,756,974 8,736,556 1,088,851 9,300

> 9,240,467 1,069,333 9,300

2,920,677

12.591,681

13,239,777

241,567

CURRENT MONTH

59,774 79,572 435,999 53,140 849,006

> 56,128 488,079 63,645 1,027,749

2,768,375

2,973,811

4,269,344

4,101,335 13,163,567 112,765

113,536

13,588,711

4,758,172

246,769 743,789 118,862 81,223 100,241

> 761,074 118,821 76,022 96,522 44,203

329,904 354,406 262,928 798,975

338,351 387,076 284,192 119.963 524,225 2,390,400

413.329

999,658

2,422,606

* Medical costs per DMHC regulations

(419,990)

49,406,829

(3,504)

2,338,427

(726,379)

9,040,684

479,850

483,354

(2,338,427) 49,826,819

514,467 (103,112)

826,786

729,042

(116,000) 9,767,063

620,941

7,802,543

8,533,080

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

Page 7

(3,504)

9,040,684 479,850

(726,379)

9,767,063 483,354 (2,338,427) (419, 990)

49,406,829

49,826,819

TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE IBNR, INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT

Total Medical Costs

2,338,427

8 11-- - --1-

			MEDI-CAL			
B	CURRENT MONTH		SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL COSTS - ALL COA - PMPM		VEAR-TO-DATE	
-	P I ADADO	VAKIANUE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANOARY 31, 2018 PHYSICIAN SERVICES	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VAKIANCE
12.09	11.49	(0.59)	Primary Care Physician Services	12.09	11.49	(0.59)
38.23	36.41	(1.82)	Referral Specialty Services	38.23	36.41	(1.82)
4.42	4.54	0.11	Urgent Care & After Hours Advise	4.42	4.54	0.11
0.04	0.04	0.00	Hospital Admitting Team	0.04	0.04	0.00
54.78	52.48	(2.30)	TOTAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES	54.78	52.48	(2.30)
			OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			
1.00	1.03	0.03	Vision Service Capitation	1.00	1.03	0.03
3.15	3.10	(0.05)	310 - Health Services - Utilization Management - UM Allocation *	3.15	3.10	(0.05)
0.49	0.50	0.00	311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement - UM Allocation *	0.49	0.50	0.00
0.31	0.34	0.02	312 - Health Services - Education - UM Allocation *	0.31	0.34	0.02
0.40	0.42	0.02	313 - Health Services - Pharmacy - UM Allocation *	0.40	0.42	0.02
0.18	0.25	0.07	314 - Health Homes - UM Allocation *	0.18	0.25	0.07
0.23	0.33	0.10	616 - Disease Management - UM Allocation *	0.23	0.33	0.10
2.02	1.82	(0.20)	Behavior Health Treatment	2.02	1.82	(0.20)
0.26	0.22	(0.04)	Mental Health Services	0.26	0.22	(0.04)
4.25	3.54	(0.71)	Other Professional Services	4.25	3.54	(0.71)
12.30	11.54	(0.77)	TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12.30	11.54	(0.77)
17.67	17.09	(0.57)	EMERGENCY ROOM	17.67	17.09	(0.57)
56.23	54.87	(1.36)	INPATIENT HOSPITAL	56.23	54.87	(1.36)
0.47	0.47	0.00	REINSURANCE EXPENSE PREMIUM	0.47	0.47	0.00
21.96	19.83	(2.13)	OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES	21.96	19.83	(2.13)
			OTHER MEDICAL			
1.40	1.38	(0.02)	Ambulance	1.40	1.38	(0.02)
1.60	1.48	(0.12)	Home Health Services & CBAS	1.60	1.48	(0.12)
1.18	1.10	(0.08)	Utilization and Quality Review Expenses	1.18	1.10	(0.08)
4.14	3.33	(0.81)	Long Term/SNF/Hospice	4.14	3.33	(0.81)
0.00	0.50	0.50	Enhanced Medical Benefits	0.00	0.50	0.50
1.71	2.18	0.47	Non-Medical Transportation	1.71	2.18	0.47
10.02	96.6	(90.0)	TOTAL OTHER MEDICAL	10.02	96.6	(0.06)
-			PHARMACY SERVICES			
35.31	32.52	(2.79)	RX - Drugs & OTC	35.31		
3.02	3.45	0.43	RX - HEP-C	3.02	3.45	
2.57	2.14	(0.43)	Rx - DME	2.57	2.14	
(0.48)	(0.43)	0.05	RX - Pharmacy Rebates	(0.48)	(0.43)	0.05
40.41	37.68	(2.73)	TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES	40.41	37.68	(2.73)
2.00	2.00	•	PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE	2.00	2.00	
(6.68)	0.00	9.68	IBNR, INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT	(9.68)	0.00	9.68
					10 101	11 - 11

* Medical costs per DMHC regulations

Page 8

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

r.	ι <u> </u>	
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS		
MEDI-CAL		YEAR TO
SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL COSTS BY MONTH	JANUARY	DATE
THROUGH JANUARY 31, 2018	2018	2018
PHYSICIAN SERVICES		
Primary Care Physician Services	2,920,677	2,920,677
Referral Specialty Services	9,240,467	9,240,467
Urgent Care & After Hours Advise	1,069,333	1,069,333
Hospital Admitting Team	9,300	9,300
TOTAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES	13,239,777	13,239,777
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
Vision Service Capitation	241,567	241,567
310 - Health Services - Utilization Management - UM Allocation *	761,074	761,074
311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement - UM Allocation *	118,821	118,821
312 - Health Services - Education - UM Allocation *	76,022	76,022
313 - Health Services - Pharmacy - UM Allocation *	96,522	96,522
314 - Health Homes - UM Allocation *	44,203	44,203
616 - Disease Management - UM Allocation *	56,128	56,128
Behavior Health Treatment	488,079	488,079
Mental Health Services	63,645	63,645
Other Professional Services	1,027,749	1,027,749
TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,973,811	2,973,811
EMERGENCY ROOM	4,269,344	4,269,344
INPATIENT HOSPITAL	13,588,711	13,588,711
REINSURANCE EXPENSE PREMIUM	113,536	113,536
OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES	5,307,045	5,307,045
OTHER MEDICAL		
Ambulance	338,351	338,351
Home Health Services & CBAS	387,076	387,076
Utilization and Quality Review Expenses	284,192	284,192
Long Term/SNF/Hospice	999,658	999,658
Enhanced Medical Benefits	-	:58
Non-Medical Transportation	413,329	413,329
TOTAL OTHER MEDICAL	2,422,606	2,422,606
PHARMACY SERVICES		
RX - Drugs & OTC	8,533,080	8,533,080
RX - HEP-C	729,042	729,042
Rx - DME	620,941	620,941
RX - Pharmacy Rebates	(116,000)	(116,000)
TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES	9,767,063	9,767,063
PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE	483,354	483,354
IBNR, INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT	(2,338,427)	(2,338,427)
Total Medical Costs	49,826,819	49,826,819

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

	1 1	
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS		VEAD
MEDI-CAL	LANDYADY	YEAR TO
SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL COSTS BY MONTH - PMPM	JANUARY	DATE
THROUGH JANUARY 31, 2018	2018	2018
PHYSICIAN SERVICES	12.09	12.09
Primary Care Physician Services	38.23	38.23
Referral Specialty Services Urgent Care & After Hours Advise	4.42	4.42
Hospital Admitting Team	0.04	0.04
TOTAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES	54.78	54.7
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
Vision Service Capitation	1.00	1.00
310 - Health Services - Utilization Management - UM Allocation *	3.15	3.1
311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement - UM Allocation *	0.49	0.4
312 - Health Services - Education - UM Allocation *	0.31	0.3
313 - Health Services - Pharmacy - UM Allocation *	0.40	0.4
314 - Health Homes - UM Allocation *	0.18	0.1
616 - Disease Management - UM Allocation *	0.23	0.2
Behavior Health Treatment	2.02	2.0
Mental Health Services	0.26	0.2
Other Professional Services	4.25	4.2
TOTAL OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12.30	12.3
EMERGENCY ROOM	17.67	17.0
INPATIENT HOSPITAL	56.23	56.2
REINSURANCE EXPENSE PREMIUM	0.47	0.4
OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES	21.96	21.9
OTHER MEDICAL		
Ambulance	1.40	1.4
Home Health Services & CBAS	1.60	1.6
Utilization and Quality Review Expenses	1.18	1.1
Long Term/SNF/Hospice	4.14	4.1
Enhanced Medical Benefits Non-Medical Transportation	0.00	0.0
TOTAL OTHER MEDICAL	10.02	10.
PHARMACY SERVICES		101
RX - Drugs & OTC	35.31	35.3
RX - HEP-C	3.02	3.0
Rx - DME	2.57	2.5
RX - DHE RX - Pharmacy Rebates	(0.48)	(0.4
TOTAL PHARMACY SERVICES	40.41	40.4
PAY FOR PERFORMANCE QUALITY INCENTIVE	2.00	2.0
IBNR, INCENTIVE, AND PAID CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT	(9.68)	(9.6
Total Medical Costs	206.17	206.
		Par

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

		VARIANCE	8.723	23,175	(38,238)	192,761	(17,668)	17,045	(2,453)	3,032	406	(9,968)	2,242	101	(40, 866)	113,484	(36,284)	4,159	55,724	12,305	36,981	(124,999)	199,663
	YEAR-TO-DATE	BUDGET	258.083	144,767	516,524	319,522	459,225	100,658	2,583	3,042	553	94,991	2,325	101	221,535	520,205	291,620	59,285	60,299	62,895	153,462	(124,999)	3,146,677
	Y	ACTUAL	249.360	121,592	554,762	126,761	476,893	83,613	5,036	10	147	104,959	83		262,401	406,721	327,904	55,126	4,575	50,590	116,481)) 	2,947,014
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS MEDI-CAL	SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES BY DEPT	FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 2018	110 - Executive	210 - Accounting	220/221 - Management Information Systems (MIS)	225 - Infrastructure	230 - Claims	240 - Project Management	310 - Health Services - Utilization Management	311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement	312 - Health Services - Education	313- Pharmacy	314 - Health Homes	616 - Discase Management	320 - Provider Relations	330 - Member Services	340 - Corporate Services	360 - Audit & Investigative Services	410 - Advertising Media	420 - Sales/Marketing/Public Relations	510 - Human Resourses	Budgeted Administrative Vacancy and Timing Factor	Total Administrative Expenses
L		VARIANCE	8.723	23,175	(38,238)	192,761	(17,668)	17,045	(2,453)	3,032	406	(9,968)	2,242	101	(40,866)	113,484	(36,284)	4,159	55,724	12,305	36,981	(124,999)	199,663
	CURRENT MONTH	BUDGET	258.083	144,767	516,524	319,522	459,225	100,658	2,583	3,042	553	94,991	2,325	101	221,535	520,205	291,620	59,285	60,299	62,895	153,462	(124,999)	3,146,677
		ACTUAL	249.360	121,592	554,762	126,761	476,893	83,613	5,036	10	147	104,959	83		262,401	406,721	327,904	55,126	4,575	50,590	116,481	3	2,947,014

	nly
KHS3/26/2018	<i>Management Use Only</i>

	1	
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS		
MEDI-CAL		YEAR TO
SCHEDULE OF ADMIN EXPENSES BY DEPT BY MONTH	JANUARY	DATE
FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 2018	2018	2018
110 - Executive	249,360	249,360
210 - Accounting	121,592	121,592
220 - Management Information Systems (MIS)	554,762	554,762
225 - Infrastructure	126,761	126,761
230 - Claims	476,893	476,893
240 - Project Management	83,613	83,613
310 - Health Services - Utilization Management	5,036	5,036
311 - Health Services - Quality Improvement	10	10
312 - Health Services - Education	147	147.00
313- Pharmacy	104,959	104,959
314 - Health Homes	83	83
616 - Disease Management	-	-
320 - Provider Relations	262,401	262,401
330 - Member Services	406,721	406,721
340 - Corporate Services	327,904	327,904
360 - Audit & Investigative Services	55,126	55,126
410 - Advertising Media	4,575	4,575
420 - Sales/Marketing/Public Relations	50,590	50,590
510 - Human Resourses	116,481	116,481
Total Department Expenses	2,947,014	2,947,014

KHS3/26/2018 Management Use Only

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS GROUP HEALTH PLAN - HFAM BALANCE SHEET STATEMENT AS OF JANUARY 31, 2018						
ASSETS	JAN	UARY 2018	DEC	EMBER 2017	INC	C(DEC)
CURRENT ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,444,298	\$	1,437,383		6,915
Interest Receivable		1,415		4,247		(2,832)
Prepaid Expenses & Other Current Assets		4,167		5,000		(833)
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$	1,449,880	\$	1,446,630	\$	3,250
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION CURRENT LIABILITIES:						
Accounts Payable		11,754		11,754		-
Other Liabilities		353,849		353,849		-
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$	365,603	\$	365,603	\$	-

NET POSITION:			
Net Position- Beg. of Year	1,070,040	1,070,040	-
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position - Current Year	14,237	10,987	3,250
Total Net Position	\$ 1,084,277	\$ 1,081,027	\$ 3,250
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$ 1,449,880	\$ 1,446,630	\$ 3,250

Page 14

CU	RRENT MON	ТН	CHANGES IN NET POSITION	Y	EAR-TO-DAT	'E
ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 2018	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
		Г	ENROLLMENT	1		
		-				
-	<u> </u>		Members	-	14	
		_]		
		Ē	REVENUES	1		
		-	REVENOES	1		
	-	-	Premium			
1,415	-	1,415	Interest	1,415	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1,415
2,667	9	2,667	Other Investment Income	2,667		2,667
4,083	1	4,083	TOTAL REVENUES	4,083		4,083
				-		
			EXPENSES	-		
		r	Medical Costs			
			IBNR and Paid Claims Adjustment	-	-	-
(4)	4	-	Total Medical Costs	-	-	-
		L				
4,083	-	4,083	GROSS MARGIN	4,083	×	4,083
1						
			Administrative			
833	-	(833)	Management Fee Expense and Other Admin Exp	833		(833)
833	-	(833)	Total Administrative Expenses	833		(833)
833		(833)	TOTAL EXPENSES	833	-	(833)
855	-	(655)	TOTAL EAFENSES	000		(655)
3,250	-	3,250	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	3,250	-	3,250
	·		012/01/01/01/02 (20000)			
(in)	-	-]	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	-	-	-
2.250		2 250	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	3,250		3,250
3,250	-	3,250	NET INCREASE (DECKEASE) IN NET POSITION	5,250		5,250
0%	0%	0%	MEDICAL LOSS RATIO	0%	0%	0%
<u>(</u>)		nl_				
20%	0%	-20%	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE RATIO	20%	0%	-20%

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS GROUP HEALTH PLAN - HFAM STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND

MONTHLY MEMBERS COUNT													
KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS		Ĩ											
	2018 MEMBER												
MEDI-CAL	MONTHS	JAN'18	FEB'18	MAR'18 APR'18 MAY'18	PR'18 MA		IUL 81'NUL	JUL'18 AUC	AUG'18 SE	SEP'18 OC	OCT'18 NOV'18	V'18 DEC'18	C'18
ADULT AND FAMILY													
PA - FAMILY	34,790	90 34,790						_	_	_	_		
MN - FAMILY									_				
REFUGEE - FAMILY					-	·			-		-		Τ
FUSTER CARE		707 707			+								Τ
		r (-			Т
MI - CHILD	107 133	107 13											T
CHILD-ACA	1 101												T
FAMILY - UNDER 19	21,195	21				-						-	Τ
SUB-TOTAL ADULT & FAMILY	163,941	41 163,941	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDI-CAL EXPANSION													Ĩ
LIHP Transition Pre-ACA		52 52							-				Π
ACA Expansion Adult-Citizen	57,307	57,3											
ACA Expansion CAL Fresh Adult		Ω 2				_					-	-	
LIHP Transition Pre-ACA	5												
SUB-TOTAL MANDATORY	57,744	44 57,744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SDP MEMBERS													
SSI -AGED		191 191			-	-			-		_	-	Γ
MN - AGED	1,457	[
SSI - BLIND & DIS-ABLED	12,242									-			Γ
MN - BLIND & DIS-ABLED						_			_				
SUB-TOTAL MANDATORY SPD	14,149	49 14,149	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL MANDATORY	235,834	34 235,834	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER MEMBERS													
BCCTP-TOBACCO SETTLEMENT		28 28			_				-	_			Π
DUALS													
PA - FAMILY DUALS		24 24					_		_				
PART D SSI -AGED		771 771							-	-			
PART D MN - AGED	1.2							_	_				
PART D SS! - BLIND & DIS-ABLED	2,3					_						+	Τ
PART D MN - BLIND & DIS-ABLED	1,0	1,038 1.038					-	_					Τ
PART D BCCTP-TOBACCO SETTLEMENT		6											Τ
PART D MI - ADULT PART D MI - CUILD		246 0										+	Τ
CARLUMA - CHILD	, u	4	0	c	0	-	c	G	6	6	6	6	ſ
	5'0			>	2	>	2	>	2	2	2	2	'n
TOTAL OTHERS	5,843	43 5,843	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL KAISER	7,991	91 7,991			-	-	-	-	-		_	_	Π
		1.14											Ĩ
TOTAL MEDI-CAL MEMBERS	249,668	68 249,668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

340

3

Page 15

.

KERN HEALTH SYSTEMS

	Department	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	VARIOUS	ADMINISTRATION	TE VARIOUS	PHARMACY	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING	VARIOUS	SIFT HOME HEALTH	COMMUNITY GRANTS	CAPITAL PROJECT - MEMBER & PROVIDER PORTAL	COMMUNITY GRANTS	VARIOUS		
	Description	MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE PROGRAM	2018 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE	EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEES - 2 INSTALLMENT OF 2	NOV/DEC. CONSULTING SERVICES TO UPDATE STANDARD BUSINESS REPORTING	NOV. PHARMACY AND CLAIMS PROCESSING	NOV. CONSULTING SERVICES	PRE-CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	DEC. VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D, DENTAL INSURANCE	HOME HEALTH INCENTIVE PROGRAM-MAYA GIFT CARDS	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	DEC. SUBSCRIPTION FOR PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTAL	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIP UNDER \$1,000	4	
	Year-to-Date	518,492.27	431,181.02	4,330,785.71	429,389.13	958,274.41	1,094,407.51	735,829.64	66,000.00	607,812.83	100,272.90	40,111.42	429,000.00	36,768.80	154,204.98		
	Current Month	518,492.27	398,637.21	381,924.45	206,667.36	127,442.97	88,333.81	79,320.00	66,000.00	58,556.52	46,660.00	40,111.42	37,700.00	36,768.80	29,627.92		
KERN+HEALTH SYS'TEMS DECEMBER AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00	Vendor Vendor Name No.	CSAC*****	COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE GROUP, INC*****	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH	DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH CARE*****	FLUIDEDGE CONSULTING INC.	DST PHARMACY SOLUTIONS, INC	ZNALYTICS, LLC	S.C. ANDERSON, INC. *****	THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	NATIONAL GIFT CARD CORP	PARIKSHAT SHARMA INC.****	HEALTHX, INC*****	RAHUL SHARMA*****	STINSON'S *****		
DECEMB	Vendor No.	T1918	Т4722	T1045	T1845	T4237	Т2726	T4696	Т4290	T3460	T4685	T4861	T4582	T4052	T2918		

KHS Finance Committee Meeting, April 6, 2018

KERN+HEALT SYST'EMS December ap Vendor Report

Amount	Amount over \$10,000.00			
Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name No.	Current Month	Year-to-Date	Description
T4308	TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS	28,803.69	355,316.73	TRUXTUN- DEC. LEASE AND OCT. UTILITIES EXPENSES
Т2707	ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.	23,625.79	343,648.43	TEMPORARY HELP - 1 PR, 2 MIS, 1 MS
Т4654	DELAWIE****	23,219.91	911,711.90	OCT., NOV., & DEC. ARCHITECTURE SERVICES
T4686	CENTRIC HEALTH*****	23,172.86	127,459.40	AUG. & SEPT. COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM GRANT
Т3011	OFFICE ALLY, INC.	16,380.25	199,498.50	NOV. EDI CLAIM PROCESSING
T1189	APPLE ONE INC.	16,122.75	220,892.68	TEMPORARY HELP - 1 PHARM, 1 CS, 1 CLAIMS, 2 UM, 1 HE
T4396	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH- DHMO	16,092,44	122,715.06	EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFIT

CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING

COMMUNITY GRANTS

CLAIMS VARIOUS

CORPORATE SERVICES

VARIOUS

Department

KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH- DHMO	16,092.44	122,715.06	EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFIT	VARIOUS
PAYSPAN, INC	15,140.39	161,803.27	NOV. EXTERNAL CLAIMS PAYMENT PROCESSING	FINANCE
AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE CO_*****	14,996.45	156,040.46	EMPLOYEE PAID VOLUNTARY INSURANCE	PAYROLL DEDUCTION
TECHNOSOCIALWORK.COM DBA STRIA	14,499.35	307,783.23	OCT. & NOV. OCR SERVICES AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR ICD-10 PROJECT	CLAIMS
MEDISOFTRX, LLC.	14,274.18	174,222.54	NOV. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES-HOME HEALTH PROJECT	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROGRESS
CHANGE HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC	12,885.20	142,073.77	NOV. EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	CLAIMS
RELAYHEALTH	12,415.62	150,824.51	OCT. EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	CLAIMS

T4460 T4478 T4193

T4467

T4538

T4168

		Department	HUMAN RESOURCES	CAPITAL PROJECT-CASE MANAGEMENT/DISEASE MANAGEMENT	VARIOUS	COMMUNITY GRANTS	ADMINISTRATION				×
				L N	S						
		Description	DEC. SUBSCRIPTION DAYFORCE HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	IMPLEMENTATION OF MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLATFORM	CREDIT CARD-TRAINING REGISTRATION, LODGING EXPENSES, AND MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	DMCH ENFORCEMENT MATTER 16-2087 DOCUMENT NO:221088				n
		Year-to-Date	138,154.66	1,406,499.47	136,657.84	10,027.86	27,500.00				
н		Current Month	11,074.51	10,417.63	10,120.99	10,027.86	10,000.00 2,399,512.60	2,399,512.60 252,835.01	2,652,347.61	ы Ф	
KERN•HEALTH SYSTEMS	DECEMBER AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00	Vendor Vendor Name No.	CEREDIAN BENEFITS SERVICES*****	ZEOMEGA, INC.	WELLS FARGO	ATUL AGGARWAL MD CARDIOLOGY CLINIC*****	DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH CARE*****	TOTAL VENDORS OVER \$10,000 TOTAL VENDORS UNDER \$10,000	TOTAL VENDOR EXPENSES-Dec.	Note: *****New vendors over \$10,000 for the month of Dec.	
K	DECEM	Vendor No.	T1861	Т4699	T4452	Т4867	Т3454			Note; ****New v	

Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name No.	Year-to-Date	Description	Department
T1045	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH	4,330,785.71	EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	VARIOUS
T1001	KERN MEDICAL CENTER	2,705,891.18	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS & GROW CLINIC GRANT	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4391	OMNI FAMILY HEALTH	1,730,503.81	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS-FINAL PAYMENT & 2016-2018 COMMUNITY GRANT-HEALTH HOME GRANT	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4699	ZeOMEGA, INC.	1,406,499.47	IMPLEMENTATION OF MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLATFORM	CAPITAL PROJECT-CASE MANAGEMENT/DISEASE MANAGEMENT
Т4695	EDIFECS, INC.	1,358,781.22	PERPETUAL LICENSES FOR EDI MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SOLUTION & ANNUAL TSM OF TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS
T1408	DELL MARKETING L.P.	1,097,990.01	HARDWARE- 15- LATITUDE E5470, 4 BROCADE 6510, 5 SMALL PRINTER, 5 DELL POWEREDGE M830, 5 POWEREDGE M630, 1 DELL M1000E CHASSIS ENCLOSURE, 20 OPTIPLEX 3040 W/ MONITORS, 16-23" MONITORS, 5-OPTIPLEX 3050, KHS VEEAM, SUPPORT & MAINTENANCE, MICROSOFT SYSTEM CENTER, 2ND YR MICROSOFT RENEWAL, 9 DELL LATITUDE E5470, 1 DELL XPS 13, 4-POWER EDGE M360 BLADE SERVERS, 5- E5470 LATITUDE LAPTOPS WITH CARRYING BAGS, 1 TARGUS USB	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE & CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS.
T2726	DST PHARMACY SOLUTIONS, INC.	1,094,407.51	PHARMACY AND CLAIMS PROCESSING	PHARMACY
Т4237	FLUIDEDGE CONSULTING	958,274.41	CONSULTING SERVICES TO UPDATE STANDARD BUSINESS REPORTING.	VARIOUS
Т4654	DELAWIE	911,711.90	ARCHITECTURE SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING

*

Monotion Description Monotion Variable Description Monotion Curring in c	KE	KERN•HEALTH Sveteme			
Or Vendor Name Year-to-Date Description CLINICA SIERA VISTA 833,652.70 2016.2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION ZNALYTICS, LLC 735,829.44 CONSULTING SERVICES MCG HEALTH LLC 705,846.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG HEALTH LLC 705,846.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG HEALTH LLC 705,846.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG HEALTH LLC 705,846.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG HEALTH LLC 705,846.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG MEALTH LLC 705,846.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE ECO. 607,812.83 VOLUNTARY LIFE ADD, DENTAL INSURANCE COMUZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 534.613 2017 OCNELLING SERVICES ALLLANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC. 534.204.33 2017.2018 INSURANCE ALLLANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC. 534.204.34 2017.2018 INSURANCE ALLLANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC. 534.204.32 2017.2018 INSURANCE ACONULANTERIN INC. 534.204.33 2017.2018	Year to Di Amount o	ate AP Vendor Report			
CLINICA SIERRA VISTA 853,652.70 2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION ZNALYTICS, LLC 735,829.64 CONSULTING SERVICES MCG HEALTH LLC 735,829.64 CONSULTING SERVICES MCG HEALTH LLC 735,829.64 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG HEALTH LLC 705,946.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG HEALTH LLC 705,946.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 COMPUTER ENTERPRISE INC. 683,988.20 2017 CONSULTING SERVICES THE GLARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. 695,916.17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 683,916.17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING GROUP, INC. 524,204.34 2017/2018 INSURANCE REVICES 596,316.17 ALLLANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 524,204.34 2017/2018 INSURANCE 503,017 ALLLANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 524,204.34 2017/2018 INSURANCE 518,492.27 MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE ALLLANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC. 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE COSACC***** 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.	Vendor No.		ear-to-Date	Description	Department
ZNALYTICS, LLC 735,329,64 CONSULTING SERVICES MCG HEALTH LLC 705,346.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 MCG HEALTH LLC 705,346.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 COMPUTER ENTERPRISE INC. 683,398.20 2017 CONSULTING SERVICES THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. 607,812.83 VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D. DENTAL INSURANCE COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 596,916.17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING GROUP, INC. 596,916.17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING GROUP, INC. 596,916.17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING GROUP, INC. 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE ALLLANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 524,204.34 2017/2018 INSURANCE RENEWALS COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 69,493.46 ANUVAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 69,492.37 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 69,493.44 ANUVAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 69,393.45 MCALHFAR ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEES COGNIZANT TRIZETTO	T1071	CLINICA SIERRA VISTA	853,652.70	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS & MEDICAL RESPITE PROGRAM	COMMUNITY GRANTS
MCG HEALTH LLC 705,846.01 2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 COMPUTER ENTERPRISE INC. 683,998.20 2017 CONSULTING SERVICES THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. 67,812.83 VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D, DENTAL INSURANCE THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. 67,812.83 VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D, DENTAL INSURANCE COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 596,916,17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING ROUP, INC. 596,916,17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 596,916,17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 596,916,17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 524,204.34 20172018 INSURANCE, CONSULTING ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC. 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC. 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDIT LCOVERED LIVES FEES MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDIT LCOVERED LINC MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46 ANNUAL LEAS ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46 ANNUAL LEAS SOFTWARE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46	T4696	ZNALYTICS, LLC	735,829.64	CONSULTING SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS
COMPUTER ENTERPRISE INC.633.998.202017 CONSULTING SERVICESTHE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.607,812.83VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D, DENTAL INSURANCECOGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE596.916.172017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING GROUP, INC.COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE596.916.172017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING GROUP, INC.ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC524,204.342017/2018 INSURANCE RENEWALSCOGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE518,492.27MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE REQGRAMMCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.494,938.46ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDTL COVERED LIVES FEESMCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.494,938.46ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDTL COVERED LIVES FEESMCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.494,938.46ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDTL COVERED LIVES FEESMCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.494,938.46ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDTL COVERED LIVES FEESMCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.494,938.46ANNUAL LASSESSMENT FEESDEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH429,339.13MCALHFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEESHEALTHX, INC355,316.73TRUXTUN LASE AND MINIER PORTALACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.335,316.73TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTI	T2704	MCG HEALTH LLC	705,846.01	2017 MILLIMAN MAINTENANCE-LICENSE FEE- YEAR 3 OF 5	HE-UM
THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. 607,812.83 VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D, DENTAL INSURANCE COGRNZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 596,916,17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING GROUP, INC. 596,916,17 2017 ONXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 524,204.34 2017/2018 INSURANCE RENEWALS ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 524,204.34 2017/2018 INSURANCE RENEWALS GROUP, INC. 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDTL COVERED LIVES FEES MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.41 ANNUAL MAINTENANCE GROUP, INC. 494,938.41 ANNUAL MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT OF MANGED HEALTH 429,389.13 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT DEPARTMENT OF MANGED HEALTH 429,389.13 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT HEALTHK, INC 429,000.00 PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTAL HEALTHK, INC 355,316.73 TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE AGT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 335,316.73 TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE	T4350	COMPUTER ENTERPRISE INC.	683,998.20	2017 CONSULTING SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROGRESS
COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE568,916,172017 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING RERVICES, REGISTRATIONALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC524,204.342017/2018 INSURANCE RENEWALSALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC518,492.27MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCECSAC****518,492.27MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCEMCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.494,938.45ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADD7L COVERED LIVES FEESMCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.494,938.43MOUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADD7L COVERED LIVES FEESDEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH429,389.132018 QNXT ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEESDEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH429,389.13MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEESDEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH429,389.132017-2018 FINAL PAYMENTHEALTHX, INC429,000.00PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTALTRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS355,316.73TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSEACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.335,316.73TEMPORARY HELP	T3460	THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	607,812.83	VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D, DENTAL INSURANCE	VARIOUS
ALLIANT INSURANCE SERVICES INC 524,204.34 2017/2018 INSURANCE RENEWALS CSAC**** 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 518,493.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDT'L COVERED LIVES FEES MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,933.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDT'L COVERED LIVES FEES MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,933.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDT'L COVERED LIVES FEES MCKESSON TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 431,181.02 2018 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE GROUP, INC. 439,389.13 MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEES DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH 429,389.13 MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEES CARE 429,389.13 MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEES MEALTHX, INC 429,389.13 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT HEALTHX, INC 429,389.13 TRUXTUN LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE AGT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 335,316.73 TEMPORARY HELP	T4392	COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.	596,916.17	2017 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE, CONSULTING SERVICES, REGISTRATION	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
CSAC**** 518,492.27 MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDT'L COVERED LIVES FEESYR 2 OF 3 COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 431,181.02 2018 QNYT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE GROUP, INC. 431,181.02 2018 QNYT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH 429,389.13 2018 QNYT ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEESYR 2 OF 3 DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH 429,389.13 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH 429,389.13 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT HEALTHX, INC 429,000.00 PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTAL TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS 355,316.73 TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 343,648.43 TEMPORARY HELP	T2686		524,204.34	2017/2018 INSURANCE RENEWALS	ADMIN
MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 494,938.46 ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDT'L COVERED LIVES FEESYR 2 OF 3 COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE 431,181.02 2018 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE GROUP, INC. 431,181.02 2018 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH 429,389.13 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT HEALTHX, INC 429,000.00 PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTAL TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS 355,316.73 TRUXTUN-LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 343,648.43 TEMPORARY HELP	T1918	CSAC*****	518,492.27	MASTER ROLLING CONTROLLED INSURANCE PROGRAM	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE431,181.022018 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCEGROUP, INC.DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH429,389.13MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEESDEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH429,389.132017-2018 FINAL PAYMENTHEALTHX, INC429,000.00PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTALTRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS355,316.73TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSEACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.343,648.43TEMPORARY HELP	T4327	MCKESSON TECHNOLOGIES INC.	494,938.46	ANNUAL CLAIM CHECK SOFTWARE LICENSE & ADDT'L COVERED LIVES FEESYR 2 OF 3	CLAIMS
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH 429,389.13 MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEES CARE 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT HEALTHX, INC 429,000.00 PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTAL TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS 355,316.73 TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 343,648.43 TEMPORARY HELP	T4722	COGNIZANT TRIZETTO SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.	431,181.02	2018 QNXT ANNUAL MAINTENANCE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
HEALTHX, INC 429,000.00 PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTAL TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS 355,316.73 TRUXTUN-LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 343,648.43 TEMPORARY HELP	T1845	DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH CARE	429,389.13	MCAL/HFAM ANNUAL ASSESSMENT FEES 2017-2018 FINAL PAYMENT	ADMINISTRATION
TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS 355,316.73 TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 343,648.43 TEMPORARY HELP	T4582	HEALTHX, INC	429,000.00	PROVIDER AND MEMBER PORTAL	CAPITAL PROJECT - MEMBER & PROVIDER PORTAL
ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 343,648.43 TEMPORARY HELP	T4308	TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS	355,316.73	TRUXTUN- LEASE AND UTILITIES EXPENSE	CORPORATE SERVICES
	T2707	ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.	343,648.43	TEMPORARY HELP	VARIOUS

Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name Y. No.	Year-to-Date	Description	Department
T2167	PG&E	315,783.79	ANNUAL TRUE-UP FOR 2016 USAGE/UTILITIES & ELECTRICAL & GAS SERVICES FOR NEW BUILDING	CORPORATE SERVICES & CAPITAL PROJECT - NEW BUILDING
T4193	TECHNOSOCIALWORK.COM	307,783.23	OCR SERVICES AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR ICD-10 PROJECT	CLAIMS
T2413	TREK IMAGING INC	234,883.27	PROMOTIONS - MEMBER GIVEAWAYS & EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS	VARIOUS
T1189	APPLE ONE INC.	220,892.68	TEMPORARY HELP	VARIOUS
T2961	SOLUTION BENCH, LLC	204,894.10	M-FILES LICENSES & MAINTENANCE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T1597	BAKERSFIELD MEMORIAL HOSP	200,000.00	BMH DIABETIC CLINIC 2016-4TH QUARTER & 2017 1ST, 2ND, & 3RD QTR.	HE-DISEASE MANAGEMENT
T3011	OFFICE ALLY, INC.	199,498,50	EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	CLAIMS
Т4546	LEVEL 3 COMMUNIATIONS, LLC	183,058_44	DISASTER RECOVERY, INTERNET, LONG DISTANCE CALLS	MIS IMFRASTRUCTURE
T2355	CALPERS	182,084.00	2017/2018 ANNUAL UNFUNDED ACCRUED LIABILITY	ADMINISTRATION
Т4467	MEDISOFTRX, LLC.	174,222.54	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES-HOME HEALTH PROJECT	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROGRESS
T4460	PAYSPAN, INC	161,803.27	EXTERNAL CLAIMS PAYMENT PROCESSING	FINANCE
T4478	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE CO.	156,040.46	EMPLOYEE PAID VOLUNTARY INSURANCE	PAYROLL DEDUCTION
T2918	STINSON'S	154,204.98	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIP UNDER \$1,000	VARIOUS
T4168	RELAYHEALTH	150,824.51	EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	CLAIMS
T2584	UNITED STATES POSTAL SVCHASLER	150,000.00	POSTAGE-METERED	VARIOUS
T4538	CHANGE HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC	142,073.77	EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	CLAIMS

с

KE	GRN·HEALTH			
	SYSTEMS			
Year to D. Amount o	Year to Date AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00			
Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name No.	Year-to-Date	Description	Department
T1272	COFFEY COMMUNICATIONS INC.	141,858.21	NEWSLETTER PUBLICATION/MAILING	VARIOUS
T2597	FUSION STORM INC.	141,663.01	HARDWARE - 3 SERVERS, NEXT GENERATION SECURITY MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT, 24PORT WEB MNGT & SUPPORT, 4PORT BASE -T RJ45 INTERFACE CARD, JUNIPER CARE 3YR	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T1861	CEREDIAN BENEFITS SERVICES	138,154.66	DAYFORCE HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	HUMAN RESOURCES
TT4452	WELLS FARGO 3500 2469	136,657.84	CREDIT CARD-TRAINING REGISTRATION, LODGING EXPENSES, AND MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES	VARIOUS
T2933	SIERRA PRINTERS, INC.	133,291.20	PROVIDER DIRECTORIES	PROVIDER RELATIONS
T4331	VERCEND TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	132,225.00	2ND YR - ANNUAL LICENSE FEES	HEALTH SERVICES-QI
T4686	CENTRIC HEALTH	127,459.40	COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM GRANT	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4396	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH-DMHO	122,715.06	EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	VARIOUS
T4165	SHI INTERNATIONAL CO.	122,288.76	VMMARE VSPHERE SUPPORT/SUBSCRIPTION, 2017 PORTFOLIO MAINTENANCE, CISCO UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE/MAINTENANCE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE & CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS.
T1183	MILLIMAN USA	112,656.62	CY2016 RDT, 2018 RATE SUPPORT, AND VALUE- BASED PURCHASING ANALYSIS	ADMINISTRATION
T2837	TOYS/BABIES R US	110,076.99	WELL CHILD & PREGNANCY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	HEALTH EDUCATION
T4685	NATIONAL GIFT CARD CORP	100,272.90	HOME HEALTH INCENTIVE PROGRAM	НОМЕ НЕАLTH
T3473	PACIFIC HEALTH CONSULTING GROUP	69,000.00	CONSULTING SERVICES	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
T1960	LOCAL HEALTH PLANS OF CA. INC	96,810.36	2016/2017 FLAT YEARLY ASSESSMENT	ADMINISTRATION

133 / 148

Vendor	Vendor Vendor Name Year-t No	Year-to-Date	Description	Department
T2969	AMERICAN BUSINES MACHINES INC	90,205.34	HARDWARE AND MAINTENANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4733	UNITED STAFFING ASSOCIATES	86,768.98	TEMPORARY HELP	VARIOUS
T2469	DST HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.	83,110.49	MHC SOFTWARE - LICENSE FEE, MAINTENANCE, AND SUPPORT & ADJUSTED CLINICAL GROUP SYSTEM	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T2292	CITY OF BAKERSFIELD	81,619.05	UTILITES-GARBAGE/SEWER FEES, PLAN FEES COMMERCIAL NEW BUILDING	VARIOUS
T4738	AMERICAN LOGISTICS COMPANY	79,710.25	2017 MEDICAL/NON MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION MEMBER BENEFIT	MEMBER SERVICES
T2562	CACTUS SOFTWARE LLC	76,977.53	ANNUAL CACTUS LICENSE & CONSULTING FEES	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T4664	TURNORTHE. LLC	76,686.27	HARDWARE - 2 NIMBLE STORAGE EXPANSION	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROGESS-CM/DM
T4698	INFINITY COMMUNICATIONS & CONSULTING, INC.	76,500.00	TECHNICAL BUILDING ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
T3084	KERN COUNTY-COUNTY COUNSEL	75,244.20	LEGAL FEES	ADMINISTRATION
T4609	GREGORY D. BYNUM AND ASSOCIATES, INC	69,702.87	NEW BUILDING DEVELOPMENT OVERHEAD FEES	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
T4603	ECFIRST.COM	67,022.29	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES -INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS
T4290	S.C. ANDERSON, INC, *****	66,000.00	PRE-CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
T4059	KERN VALLEY HEALTH CARE DISTRICT	64,824.45	2015-2016 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
Т4054	ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNITY AFFILIATED PLANS	61,926.00	2017 ACAP DUES	ADMINISTRATION

ŝ

÷

KERN-HEALTH SYSTEMS	HIL			
Year to Date AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00				
Vendor Vendor Name No.		Year-to-Date	Description	Department
T4294 PAOLA DELGADO DBA J. SERVICES JANITORIAL	A J. SERVICES	60,110.00	MAINTENANCE-JANITORIAL SERVICES	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4537 BURKE, WILLIAMS & SORENSEN, LLP	SORENSEN, LLP	59,500.01	LEGAL FEES	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
T4587 MCINTOSH & ASSOCIATE	ATE	55,653.95	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
T4740 HEALTHCARE SCOUTS, INC	S, INC	55,298.26	RECRUITMENT/DIRECT HIRE-DISEASE MANAGEMENT RN S. COLLINS & C. BARNETT CLINICAL INTAKE COORDINATOR RN I	HUMAN RESOURCES
T4386 STACY POEHLMAN		53,590.60	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	PROVIDER RELATIONS
T4652 BAKERSFIELD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA	HONY ORCHESTRA	53,572.00	SPONSORSHIP & BOARD MEETING LUNCH	MARKETING
T4688 VANGUARD MEDICAL CORPORATION	CORPORATION	53,481.89	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T2446 AT&T MOBILITY		53,046.62	CELLULAR PHONE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T4561 SRI & SHARMA, LLC		52,500.00	PARKING SPACE RENTAL	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4653 FORMS ON FIRE, INC.		50,993.75	SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION/MAINTENANCE & SUPPORT	HE-QI
T4778 CLINICA LA VICTORIA A MEDICAL CORP	A MEDICAL CORP	49,880.89	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS & 2016 SPRING HEALTH FAIR SPONSORSHIP	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4678 XEROX STATE HEALTHCARE, LLC	HCARE, LLC	48,975.00	CONSULTING SERVICES	PROVIDER RELATIONS
T4415 DANIELLS PHILLIPS VAUGHAN AND BOCK	AUGHAN AND	48,210.00	2016 AUDIT FEES	ADMINISTRATION
T1128 HALL LETTER SHOP, INC	NC	47,986_47	NEW MEMBER LETTTER/ENVELOPES, MEMBER HANDBOOKS, CLINICAL CARE MANUAL FOR HH, NEW MEMBER PKT.	VARIOUS

VERINOL NAME SMARTERP SOLUTIONS, INC. 47,305. JACQUELYN S. JANS 45,285. SPH ANALYTICS 43,535. SPH ANALYTICS 43,535. SHAFTER PEDIATRICS 43,337. ARECY FOUNDATION-BAKERSFIELD 42,500. MERCY FOUNDATION-BAKERSFIELD 42,500. ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY 42,446. SERVICES MELLY SERVICES INC. 41,176. CDW GOVERNMENT 41,018. KELLY SERVICES INC. 40,111. GROUP 40,111. GROUP 40,111. GROUP 40,111.
39,325.05

KE	KERN-HEALTH SYSTEMS			
Year to Da Amount o	Year to Date AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00			
Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name No.	Year-to-Date	Description	Department
T4737	TEKSYSTEMS, INC.	39,198.72	DIRECT HIRE- K. YEBUAH, DATA ANALYTICS AND REPORTING, SUPERVISOR	HUMAN RESOURCES
T2580	GOLDEN EMPIRE TRANSIT DISTRICT	37,922.00	DAILY AND MONTHLY PASSES GET BUS PASSES	MEMBER SERVICES
T2441	LAURA J. BREZINSKI	37,264.00	MATERIAL DESIGN	VARIOUS
T4052	RAHUL SHARMA*****	36,768.80	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4607	AGILITY RECOVERY SOLUTIONS INC.	36,288.00	DISASTER RECOVERY AND BUSINESS CONTINUITY	AIS
T1404	CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH PLANS	35,194.00	2017 ANNUAL DUES ASSESSMENT & ANNUAL CONFERENCE REGISTRATION	ADMINISTRATION
Т4749	ST. JOHN CRITICAL CARE MEDICAL GROUP INC.	35,000.00	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T1032	THE BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIAN	34,995.40	EMPLOYMENT AD	HUMAN RESOURCES
Т2955	DELTA ELECTRIC INC.	34,880.29	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES
T3378	CARRIER CORPORATION	34,357.04	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4634	EXECUTIVE STAFFING SOLUTIONS	34,000.00	RECRUITMENT FEES	HUMAN RESOURCES
T4812	COMPREHENSIVE WOUND CARE	33,426.18	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T2234	HASMUKH AMIN MD	33,425.20	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4646	LOOKINGPOINT, INC.	33,337.57	CONSULTING SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS
Т4594	MEDVERSANT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	33,000,00	CONSULTING SERVICES	PROVIDER RELATIONS

œ

Vendor	Vendor Vendor Name	Year-to-Date	Description	Denartment
No.			indiana	copa men
T3076	SPECIAL DISTRICT RISK MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY	32,895.80	2016-2017 ANNUAL WORKERS' COMPENSATION	VARIOUS
T2676	WEST COAST MAINTENANCE	32,433.80	JANITORIAL SERVICES	CORPORATE SERVICES
T2850	QUEST SOFTWARE INC.	32,296.50	SPOTLIGHT ON SQL SERVER-LICENSE MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL PROJECT-IN PROGRESS
T2790	KERN COUNTY DEPT OF PUBLIC HEALTH	32,248,00	FLU CLINIC SPONSORSHIPS	MARKETING
T4228	THE SSI GROUP, LLC	31,965.20	EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	CLAIMS
T4183	LAMAR ADVERTISING OF BAKERSFIELD	31,225.00	OUTDOOR ADVERTISEMENT-BILLBOARDS	ADVERTISING
T4503	VISION SERVICE PLAN	30,925.80	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-VISION	VARIOUS
T4683	CLAUDIA M. BACA	29,978.92	CONSULTING SERVICES	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
T4496	VOX NETWORK SOLUTIONS	29,976.00	WORKFORCE MANAGEMENT ADVANCED PACKAGE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
Т2755	VELOCITY PARTNERS, LLC	29,376.00	CONSULTING FEES FOR CLAIMS WORKFLOW, UM REMOTE NURSE, QI WORKFLOW, MEMBERSHIP, AUDIT, AND CORE PROJECT	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
Т4674	STOCKDALE PLAZA OWNERS ASSOCIATION INC	29,250.00	PARKING SPACE RENTAL	CORPORATE SERVICES
T3990	SPARKLETTS INC.	28,640.73	DRINKING WATER, WATER COOLER RENTALS	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4433	MICRO-DYN MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	28,580.00	APR-DRG GROUPER SOFTWARE/LICENSE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
Т4739	SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC.	28,430.88	SECURITY SERVICES	CORPORATE SERVICES
Т3454	DEPARTMENT OF MANAGED HEALTH CARE	27,500.00	DMCH ENFORCEMENT MATTER 16-1626 & 17-558	ADMINISTRATION
Т4544	BARNERS WEALTH MANAGEMENT GROUP	26,376.00	RETIREMENT PLAN CONSULTANT	ADMINISTRATION
T1022	UNUM LIFE INSURANCE CO.	26,354.66	EMPLOYEE LONG TERM AND LIFE INSURANCE	PAYROLL DEDUCTION

σ

KF	KERN+HEALTH SYSTEMS			
Year to L Amount	Year to Date AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00			
Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name Year-to-Date No.	ate Description	tion	Department
T4384	PINNACLE PRIMARY CARE, INC.	26,062.26 2016-2017 GRANTS	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T1347	ADVANCED DATA STORAGE	24,494.01 OFF SITE :	OFF SITE STORAGE SERVICES	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4239	COAST TO COAST COMPUTER	22,622.10 OFFICE SU	OFFICE SUPPLIES - TONERS	CORPORATE SERVICES
Т4708	HEALTH MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES, IMP	22,470.00 CONSULTING FEES	ING FEES	PROVIDER RELATIONS
T4640	REGAL CINEMEDIA CORP	22,140.00 MEMBER I	MEMBER INCENTIVE PROGRAM	HE-QI
T4801	ZEAL STAFFING LLC, DBA Z STAFFING	21,247.69 TEMPORARY HELP	ЛКҮ НЕЦР	VARIOUS
T4497	SKILLSOFT CORPORATION	20,836.93 YEAR 2 OF	YEAR 2 OF 3 -LICENSE FEE FOR ONLINE TRAINING	HUMAN RESOURCES
T4385	EARLA E. QUISIDO MD DBA CLINICA DEL PUEBLO	19,396.24 2016-2017 GRANTS	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T1644	BRIGHT HOUSE NETWORK	17,789.95 INTERNET	INTERNET SERVICES	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T4585	DELANO UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT	17,500.00 WELLNES	WELLNESS PROGRAM GRANT	HEALTH EDUCATION
T4605	KERNVILLE UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT	17,500.00 WELLNES	WELLNESS PROGRAM GRANT	HEALTH EDUCATION
T4611	LAMONT SCHOOL DISTRICT	17,500.00 WELLNES	WELLNESS PROGRAM GRANT	HEALTH EDUCATION
T4798	KERN HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT	17,500.00 WELLNES	WELLNESS PROGRAM GRANT	HEALTH EDUCATION
T4802	KERN COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS	17,500.00 WELLNES	WELLNESS PROGRAM GRANT	HEALTH EDUCATION
T4230	COFFEE BREAK SERVICE, INC.	16,556.48 MISC. SUF	MISC. SUPPLIES-COFFEE, CREAMER, WATER	CORPORATE SERVICES
Т4768	HEALTHCARE SUPPORT STAFFING, INC 16	16,224.00 DIRECT HI & DISPUTE	DIRECT HIRE- ANDREA TYSON UM MEDICAL CLAIMS & DISPUTES REVIEW RN	HUMAN RESOURCES
T4521	PAYSCALE, INC.	16,000.00 ANNUAL IN	ANNUAL INSIGHT PREMIER SUBSCRIPTION	HUMAN RESOURCES
T3065	CAREERBUILDER, LLC	15,750.00 EMPLOYE	EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT - JOB POSTING	HUMAN RESOURCES

Department	PROVIDER RELATIONS	ADMINISTRATION	CORPORATE SERVICES	PROVIDER RELATIONS & CAPITAL PROJECT - NEW BUILDING	HE-UM	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	FINANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	PROVIDER RELATIONS	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
Description	ACCESSIBILITY ANALYST FOR METROPOLITAN AND RURAL MEMBERS	CAP-EX PROGRAM FUNDING REIMBURSEMENT & MISC REIMBURSEMENTS	FURNITURE(3) DESK FOR TRUXTUN. (16) CHAIRS, (1) STAND WORKSTATION	P4P PROVIDER DINNER & MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING FOR ALL TRADES	EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	NATIONAL DRUG CODE SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION LICENSE	CONSULTING SERVICES	BUILDING IMPROVEMENT - STRUCTURAL REPAIRS	SOFTWARE LICENSE-GOTOMEETING	CONSULTING SERVICES	SOFTWARE SUPPORT & MAINTENANCE FOR DOTIMAGE	TEXTING SOLUTION FOR HEALTH EDUCATION AND DISEASE MANAGEMENT MEMBERS
Year-to-Date	15,750.00	15,522.50	15,488.87	14,959.94	14,840.28	14,770.00	14,647.50	14,429.09	14,146.16	14,087.89	14,040.00	13,950.00
Vendor Vendor Name No.	OPTUMINSIGHT, INC.	DOUGLAS HAYWARD	CORE BUSINESS INTERIORS	FOUR POINTS BAKERSFIELD	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN	FIRST DATABANK, INC	DIANNA BRIGHT	PRO RESTORATION SERVICES INC.	LOGMEIN USA, INC.	FLORITA BENAVIDES*****	ATALASOFT, INC.	EVERBRIDGE, INC
Vendor No.	Т3130	T3515	T3010	T3513	Т4417	T4016	T1094	T4425	T4731	T4852	T2840	T4610

KE	KERN-HEALTH SYSTEMS			
Year to D. Amount o	Year to Date AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00			
Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name Year-to-Date No.	-Date	Description	Department
T1263	THE GAS COMPANY	13,438.10	UTILITIES	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4038	POLYCLINIC MEDICAL CENTER, INC	13,350.39	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T1694	KERN COUNTY FAIR	13,230.00	2017 EMPLOYEE EVENT	ADMINISTRATION
T1996	SEQUOIA SANDWICH CO	13,207.90	MEETING FOOD EXPENSES	VARIOUS
Т4732	COFFEE SURGERY CENTER, LLC	12,929.50	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4663	DEVELOPMENT DIMENSIONS INTERNATIONAL	12,820.54	TRAINING MATERIAL	HUMAN RESOURCES
T4747	SYED ALAM, M.D. INC.	12,500.00	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T2796	TELERIK INC	12,497.29	DEVCRAFT DEVELOPER LICENSE/SUBSCRIPTION	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T2407	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH	12,441.36	COBRA-INSURANCE	PAYROLL DEDUCTION
T2938	SAP AMERICA, INC	12,308.32	2017/2018 BUSINESS OBJECTS ANNUAL MAINTENANCE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T4265	SIERRA SCHOOL EQUIPMENT COMPANY*****	12,262.96	26 ERGONOMIC CHAIRS	CORPORATE SERVICES
T1152	MICHAEL K. BROWN LANDSCAPE INC.	12,298.21	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4060	HODEL'S DEVELOPMENTCORPORATION	12,122.03	EMPLOYEE EVENTS EXPENSES & GROUNDBREAKING EVENT CATERING	MARKETING
T1742	CHANNING L. BETE CO., INC	11,720.70	MEMBER EDUCATION MATERIALS	HE-QI
T2505	DERREL'S MINI STORAGE, INC.	11,664.40	OFF SITE STORAGE	CORPORATE SERVICES

Vendor No.	Vendor Name Year-to-Date	o-Date	Description	Department
T4681	THOMSON REUTERS (GRC) INC.	11,591.50	SUBSCRIPTION- TRAINING MATERIAL/SOFTWARE	HUMAN RESOURCES
T4523	BERKSHIRE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	11,379.89	LONG- TERM DISABILITY	ADMINISTRATION
Т4742	SIERRA WEST CONSULTING GROUP, INC.	11,240.00	SCHIMATIC DESIGN PHASE	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
Т3469	CPACINC.COM INC	11,190.56	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE- MICROSOFT SQL, JUNIPER SUPPORT/MAINTENANCE	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
Т2627	CAPITAL ONE COMMERCIAL	10,631,46	CREDIT CARD-SUPPLIES FOR EMPLOYEE/MEMBER/ EVENTS & MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES	VARIOUS
T4839	AGILE FOR ALL, LLC	10,500.00	AGILE ONSITE 2-DAY TRAINING	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
T4268	TRENDWAY CORPORATION	10,398.30	3RD FLOOR ADD ON WALLS-HE & CLAIMS	CORPORATE SERVICES
T2787	SAGE SOFTWARE, INC	10,395.00	SAGE 300 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE	FINANCE
T4297	PREGMATIC WORKS SOFTWARE	10,203.75	BI&PRESS SOFTWARE LICENSE, SUPPORT, & MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS
T4748	HANY AZIZ, M.D. INC.	10,027.86	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T4867	ATUL AGGARWAL MD CARDIOLOGY CLINIC*****	10,027.86	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	COMMUNITY GRANTS
T2844	MARCH OF DIMES	10,000.00 32,423,648.81	2017 MARCH OF DIMES SPONSORSHIP	VARIOUS
	TOTAL VENDORS OVER \$10,000 32,4	32,423,648.81		
	TOTAL VENDORS UNDER \$10,000	851,833.02		
	TOTAL VENDOR EXPENSES-Dec.	33,275,481.83		
Note: ****New ve	Note: *****New vendors over \$10,000 for the month of December.			
			2	

KHS Finance Committee Meeting, April 6, 2018

	Department	VARIOUS	MEMBER SERVICES	COMMUNITY GRANTS	CORPORATE SERVICES	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROGRESS	PHARMACY	VARIOUS	ADMINISTRATION	VARIOUS	ADMINISTRATION	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE
	Description	EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	SEPT., OCT., & NOV., MEDICAL/NON MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION MEMBER BENEFIT	2016-2018 COMMUNITY GRANT-HEALTH HOME GRANT	ANNUAL TRUE-UP FOR 2017 USAGE/UTILITIES	2018 MHC SOFTWARE - LICENSE FEE, MAINTENANCE, AND SUPPORT & ADJUSTED CLINICAL GROUP SYSTEM	NOV., & DEC., 2017 CONSULTING SERVICES	DEC. PHARMACY AND CLAIMS PROCESSING	NOV., & DEC., 2017 CONSULTING SERVICES TO UPDATE STANDARD BUSINESS REPORTING.	2018 ACAP DUES	JAN. VOLUNTARY LIFE AD&D, DENTAL INSURANCE	CY2016 RDT, 2018 RATE SUPPORT, AND VALUE- BASED PURCHASING ANALYSIS	HARDWARE- 6- LATITUDE E5480, 1 DELL SMART PRINTER, 6510, 20 OPTIPLEX 3050 DESKTOPS
	Current Month	394,714.03	344,577,10	332,708.68	282,106,53	116,800,00	109,040.00	90,442.99	82,035.25	65,000,00	57,730,23	53,851.63	41,667.37
KERN+HEALTH SYSTEMS	Vendor Vendor Name No.	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH	AMERICAN LOGISTICS COMPANY, LLC	OMNI FAMILY HEALTH	PG&E	DST HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.	COMPUTER ENTERPRISE INC.	DST PHARMACY SOLUTIONS, INC	FLUIDEDGE CONSULTING	ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNITY AFFILIATED PLANS	THE GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	MILLIMAN USA	DELL MARKETING L.P.
Amount o	Vendor No.	T1045	T4738	T4391	T2167	Т2469	T4350	T2726	T4237	Т4054	T3460	T1183	T1408

143 / 148

-

Ħ

Vendor No.	Vendor Vendor Name Curren No.	Current Month	Description	Department
T1957	MERCY FOUNDATION-BAKERSFIELD	37,500,00	DAVINCI CAMPAIGN SPONSORSHIP	ADMINISTRATION
T2287	CALIFORNIA WATER SERVICE	36,602,65	UTILITIES - NEW BUILDING SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING
T4421	JON SLAGLE	35,911.50	ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN - 50% DEPOSIT	MARKETING
Т4546	LEVEL 3 COMMUNIATIONS, LLC	34,685.17	DEC. 2017 DISASTER RECOVERY, INTERNET, LONG DISTANCE CALLS	MIS IMFRASTRUCTURE
T1404	CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH PLANS	33,909.00	2018 ANNUAL DUES ASSESSMENT	ADMINISTRATION
T2584	UNITED STATES POSTAL SVCHASLER	30,000.00	POSTAGE-METERED	VARIOUS
Т4308	TRUXTUN PLACE PARTNERS	28,527.85	TRUXTUN- JAN, LEASE AND NOV, UTILITIES EXPENSE	CORPORATE SERVICES
T4695	EDIFECS, INC.	27,200.00	DEC, 2017 CONSULTING SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROCESS
T4193	TECHNOSOCIALWORK,COM	25,983.21	DEC. 2017 OCR SERVICES AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR ICD-10 PROJECT	CLAIMS
T4685	NATIONAL GIFT CARD CORP	25,275.74	HOME HEALTH INCENTIVE PROGRAM-PREFUND INVOICE AND MAYA CINEMA GIFT CARDS	НОМЕ НЕАLTH
Т2292	CITY OF BAKERSFIELD	12,432.64	METROPOLITAN BAKERSFIELD HABITAT CONSERVATION PLAN FEES FOR GRADING PLAN & MONTHLY GARBAGE FEES AND SEWER FEES	VARIOUS
T2933	SIERRA PRINTERS, INC.	19,768.78	MEMBER EDUCATION MATERIAL	MEMBER SERVICES

	Department	0 MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	COMMUNITY GRANTS	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	CLAIMS	VARIOUS	CAPITAL PROJECT IN PROGRESS	COMMUNITY GRANTS	VARIOUS	MIS INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL PROJECT-NEW BUILDING	CLAIMS	HEALTH EDUCATION	HUMAN RESOURCES	ADMINISTRATION	
	Description	HARDWARE AND LICENSES - 20 ADOBE ACRO LICENSES, 15 CISCO IP PHONES & LICENSES, 1 PROJECTOR	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	M-FILES LICENSES & MAINTENANCE	DEC. 2017 EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	JAN. EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	DEC. 2017 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES-HOME HEALTH PROJECT	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS	TEMPORARY HELP - 1 PR, 2 MIS, 2 MS	2018 SOFTWARE SUPPORT & MAINTENANCE FOR DOTIMAGE	TECHNICAL BUILDING ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING PHASE I	DEC. 2017 EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	WELL CHILD & PREGNANCY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	JAN., DAYFORCE HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION & AMENDMENTS	LEGAL SERVICES- H-1B D, YAVAD & M. KUMAR	ю
KERN+HEALTH SYSTEMS January AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00	Vendor Vendor Name Current Month No.	CDW GOVERNMENT 19,244,17	SYED ALAM, M.D. INC.	SOLUTION BENCH, LLC	OFFICE ALLY, INC. 14,531,50	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH-DMHO 14,513,89	MEDISOFTRX, LLC. 14,274,18	PINNACLE PRIMARY CARE, INC. 14,049.16	ACT 1 PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC. 14,039.41	ATALASOFT, INC. 13,596.00	INFINITY COMMUNICATIONS & 13,500,00 CONSULTING, INC.	CHANGE HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS, LLC 13,297.67	TOYS/BABIES R US	CEREDIAN BENEFITS SERVICES 12,783,46	LAW OFFICES OF CARL SHUSTERMAN 12,320.00	
January	Vendor No.	Т3449	T4747	T2961	T3011	T4396	T4467	T4384	T2707	T2840	T4698	T4538	T2837	T1861	T4198	

145 / 148

	Department	VARIOUS	CLAIMS	COMMUNITY GRANTS	MEMBER SERVICES	CAPITAL PROJECT-CASE MANAGEMENT/DISEASE MANAGEMENT	COMMUNITY GRANTS		
	Description	PROMOTIONS - MEMBER GIVEAWAYS,MONTHLY MAILER PROJECT, & EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS	NOV., 2017 EDI CLAIM PROCESSING	OCT. 2017 MEDICAL RESPITE PROGRAM	IMPLEMENTATION FEE FOR INCENTIVE CARD PROGRAM	IMPLEMENTATION OF MEDICAL MANAGEMENT PLATFORM	2016-2017 PROVIDER RECRUITMENT & RETENTION GRANTS & 2016 SPRING HEALTH FAIR SPONSORSHIP		
	Current Month	12,296.53	11,745.30	11,551.95	10,350.00	10,256.81	10,144.82 2,587,198.93	2,587,198.93 270,481.18	2,857,680.11
KERN+HEALTH SYSTEMS January AP Vendor Report Amount over \$10,000.00	Vendor Vendor Name No.	TREK IMAGING INC	RELAYHEALTH	CLINICA SIERRA VISTA	PAYSPAN, INC	ZeOMEGA, INC,	SHAFTER PEDIATRICS	TOTAL VENDORS OVER \$10,000 TOTAL VENDORS UNDER \$10,000	TOTAL VENDOR EXPENSES-Jan.
January P Amount o	Vendor No.	Т2413	T4168	T1071	T4460	Т4699	T4707		

Vendor Name	Contract Amount	Budgeted	geted Department	Department Head	Services that this vendor will provide to KHS	Effective Date	Effective Termination Date Date
January							
Jacquelyn Jans	\$50,004.00	Yes	MRK	Louie Iturriria	Louie Iturriria Marketing and corporate image consulting	1/1/2018	1/1/2018 12/31/2018
Poppyrock	\$36,000.00	Yes	MRK	Louie Iturriria	Louie Iturriria Graphic design services	1/1/2018	1/1/2018 12/31/2018
Medisoft, Rx	\$84,680.00	Yes	IT	Richard Pruitt	Richard Pruitt Software solutions for HHP	1/1/2018	6/30/2018
J Services	\$90,120.00	Yes	CS	Alonso Hurtado	Alonso Hurtado Janitorial services	1/1/2018	1/1/2018 12/31/2018
February							
Gaine Solutions, Inc.	\$80,000.00	Yes	PR	Emily Duran	Emily Duran Provider directory data verification for SB 137	2/9/2018	2/8/2019
Century Link/Level 3	\$68,059.08	Yes	П	Richard Pruitt	Richard Pruitt Internet services in Fresno for DR site	2/9/2018	2/9/2018 2/19/2019